

UC-NRLF

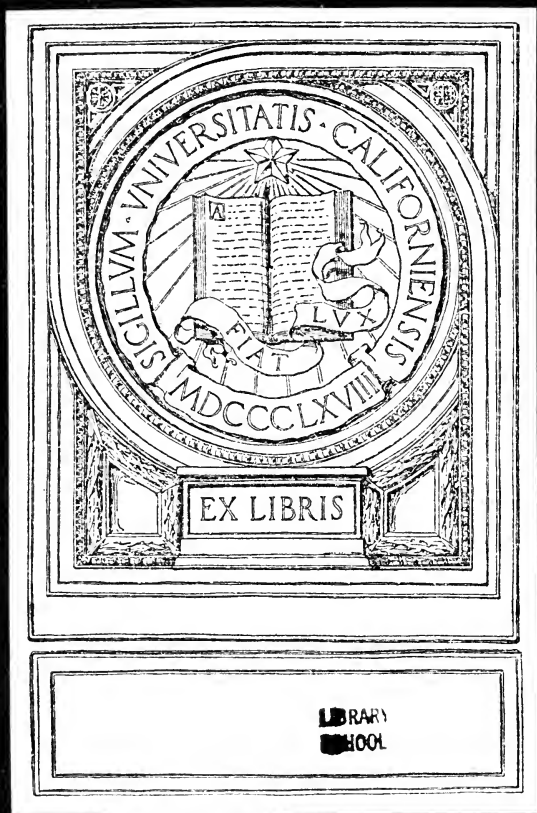


\$B 99 779

Z

1037

M6



BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Compiled by
MARTHA WILSON
Supervisor of School Libraries
Minnesota—Department of Education

(Reprinted with adaptations from the list as published by the Minnesota
Department of Education)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 EAST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

1914

BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

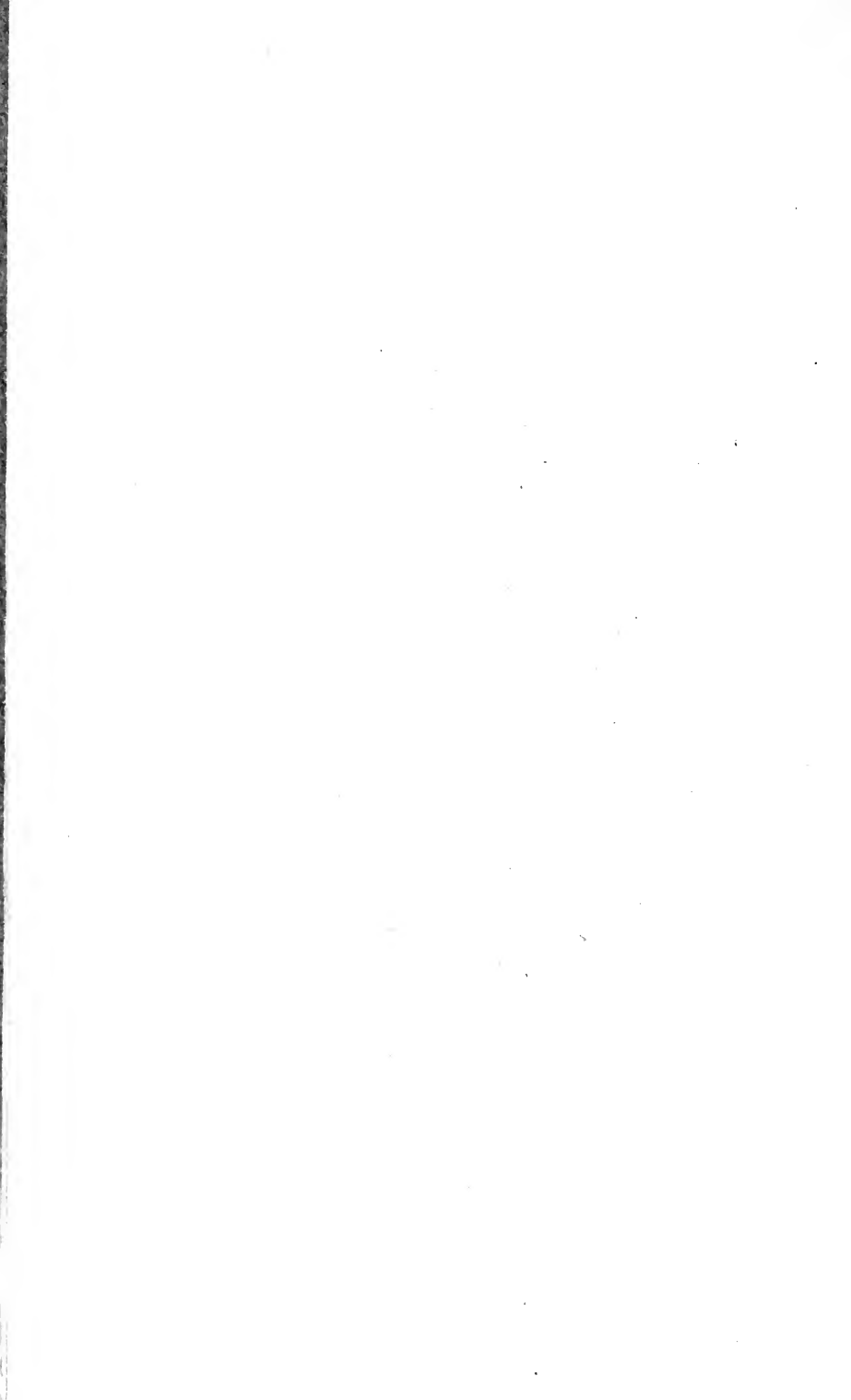
Compiled by
MARTHA WILSON
Supervisor of School Libraries
Minnesota—Department of Education

(Reprinted with adaptations from the list as published by the Minnesota
Department of Education)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD

78 EAST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

1914



CONTENTS.

Acknowledgment	iii
Books for high schools.....	vii
The high school library.....	viii
Suggestions for high school librarians.....	x
Reading circle	xiv
Supplies	xvi

Class No.	Books for High Schools	Page
Ref.	General reference works.....	1
150	Psychology	3
170	Conduct of life. Ethics.....	3
290	Mythology	4
320	Politics and government.....	5
330	Economics	8
370	Education	11
378	Colleges and universities.....	11
380	Commerce	12
398	Legends	13
510	Mathematics	15
520	Astronomy	15
530	Physics	16
540	Chemistry—Mineralogy	18
550	Geology. Physical geography.....	19
570	Biology	21
580	Botany	22
590	Zoology	23
607	Vocational guidance	25
612	Physiology. Hygiene. Physical training.....	26
630	Agriculture	27
640	Household economics	31
650	Business. Professions	34
680	Manual training	35
700	Fine arts	37
736, 740	Wood carving. Drawing.....	38
780	Music	38
790	Sports	39
793	Indoor amusements	40
800	Literature—General	41
807	Literature—Study and teaching.....	41
808	English language—Composition. Rhetoric.....	42
808.5	Debating. Public speaking.....	43
808.8	Collections for readings.....	44
810	English and American literature.....	45
810.8	English and American literature—General collections	47

810.9	Biography and criticism for literature.....	48
811	Poetry	50
811.8	Poetry—Collections	52
812	English and American drama.....	54
813	Fiction and humor.....	57
813.9	Historical fiction	65
814	Essays and prose miscellany.....	68
814.8	Prose miscellany—Collections	71
815	Orations—Collections	72
830	German language and literature.....	73
839	Scandinavian literature	74
840	French literature	74
870-880	Greek and Latin language and literature.....	75
910-917	Travel	76
920	Biography—Collective	76
921	Biography—Individual	77
930	Ancient history	78
940	Modern European history. General history.....	81
942	England—History	86
973	American history	89
973.9	Biography for American history.....	99
	Author, title and subject index.....	105
	Authorities for notes.....	147
	Index to publishers.....	148

BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

This list complements the List of books for elementary and rural schools, and a few titles of especial interest to high school students have been repeated.

Arrangement. The list is arranged by class, thus bringing books of a similar nature and use together. In each class the books are listed by author (black face type) and title and each item is numbered consecutively. Library usage has been followed in the form of entry and in capitalization.

Index. A full author, title and subject index is given at the end, so that a book may be found easily.

Selection of titles. In the preparation of the list, an attempt has been made to include books useful in all different types of high schools. The titles have been chosen to supplement the teaching in the schools and to provide some interesting outside reading for the high school boys and girls. The books for recreative reading have been chosen with view to interesting the boys and girls in reading, in owning books themselves and in the use of the public library.

Editions. Standard editions have been listed, and wherever possible, those of moderate cost. To meet the requests of some of the larger high schools, some expensive books have been included, but practically the same material is also represented in less expensive form.

Attractive editions of the classics and of standard fiction have been added, when these are obtainable. Many high school libraries find these useful in interesting the students. They are usually kept in the library as a reference collection and cheaper editions provided for home use.

Vocational guidance. To meet the demands of the newer work in English in the field of vocational guidance, many books have been included in the classes 170, 607, 920-921, and in each class where such books might be included. Leavitt—Examples in industrial education gives the outline for this work as carried on in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Prices. Only the publishers' list prices are given.

Reductions from these prices may be obtained from a number of reliable book dealers.

THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

The library room. The school library, if it is to be of value in the work and life of the school must be properly housed, suitably cared for and arranged. A library room is necessary, even if the students go to the public library for much of their work. The uses to which the room will be put, will determine its size and equipment, but some suggestions may apply to all.

The library should be a workshop, planned for real work, and the tools, the books, should be in order and cared for.

It should be easily accessible. If there is no public library in the town, the school library room should be so planned that it may be used as a public library also. Where this is a necessity, the library should be on the first floor, and with an outside entrance if possible.

When the library is on the second floor, it should be reached from a main hall, not through class rooms or cloak rooms.

The room should not be smaller than an ordinary class room. It should be large enough to shelve the present collection comfortably, never two rows of books on a shelf, and to allow for growth, and it should admit of tables for reading and reference use.

Lighting. Care should be taken in planning, to secure plenty of natural light for both the shelves and the reading tables.

Shelving. The present types of school buildings with light entering from one side make it necessary to put most of the shelving on one side of the room.

Provide open shelves if possible, having all books in view and within reach. Shelving should be built around the walls, and under the windows, if these are sufficiently high. Shelving should be built standard height, which is about 7 feet 2 inches, allowing a 6 inch base, 6 shelves one inch thick, with 10 inches space between and a 12 inch space for the bottom shelf to accommodate large-sized books. Shelves should be 8 inches deep, and not more than 36 inches long, as they will sag if too long. Avoid high shelving and unsightly cupboards. If books must be locked in a case, secure one with glass doors. Book supports are needed to keep the books in order on the shelves. Their use not only improves the appearance of the library, but lessens the wear on the books.

Where wall space is limited and the room is sufficiently wide, short, double-faced stacks not more than 36 inches, may be built from the wall shelving at intervals of 4 feet, thus making alcoves. If there is any space under the windows not needed for radiation, shelves may be placed there for reference books, allowing 6 in base, 2 shelves 1 inch thick and not more than 9 inches deep. The top of such a case should be flush with the window sill and will make a convenient shelf to rest the book upon while consulting it. This space may be divided into small compartments and utilized for magazines, each division being marked with name of magazine.

Furniture. The room should have at least reading tables and chairs placed near the windows, a table or desk for the librarian, a cabinet for the catalog, and built-in magazine rack. Bulletin boards are useful adjuncts for posting current news items, lists of books, or pictures interesting to the different classes. They may be made of a square of cork carpet, framed.

Use. Teaching high school students the use of books should be a part of the school work. It has an immediate value in connection with the preparation of the lessons, and starts him in the way of using books and public libraries as an aid in life-long education. Ward's Practical use of books and libraries, and Baldwin's Writing and speaking, will be valuable aids in giving such instruction.

Service. The library, even though properly arranged and indexed, will not reach its full efficiency until its use is directed, and it is highly desirable that a high school librarian be employed. The librarian should have equivalent educational qualifications with the high school teachers and be paid the same salary. Until library service is paid for at the same rate, it will not be of the same grade as the teaching. The librarian should be a library school graduate, if possible, or at least should have had summer library school training. Some teachers are willing to do part time teaching and part library work. Where this arrangement is made the teacher should take at least a summer school course in library training. Teachers should not be called upon to care for the library in addition to their other work.

Co-operation with public library. In towns where there is a good public library with a competent librarian, the schools will get best service by keeping in the school only such books as are needed for daily reference, and sending the pupils to the library for much of their reference work and general reading.

The school and the library should work out a definite plan of co-operation. The teachers should know what there is in the public library that will be of help to them and the librarian should know enough of the work of the school to be able to prepare in advance for calls. The teacher should notify the librarian in advance when numbers of students are coming for material on a subject, that she may have it ready. Where such co-operation exists, the work on the use of books and the library may be given by the librarian in the school or in the library, with practical demonstrations.

SUGGESTIONS FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIANS.**Care of the high school library.**

The librarian is responsible for the care of books and other library property. She should keep a careful record of all books loaned, an accurate account of any money received for fines or injuries and she must make a report at the close of the school year including the following items:

Number of volumes in the library.

Number of volumes added during the year: (a) by purchase (b) by gift.

Number withdrawn during the year: (a) lost (b) worn out (c) not accounted for.

Number of volumes loaned during the year (counting each volume once for each time it is loaned).

Receipts from fines, or other sources.

Such other items as the board may require for their annual report to the Superintendent of Education.

Preparation of books for the shelves. When the books are received, check with bill and with order to see that all have been received. Many libraries put date of bill, place where bought, and price, in the book back of the title page.

When working with the books, open each one carefully according to directions. This will make the books wear much longer.

How to open a new book: Lay the book, back downward, on a table or smooth surface. Press the front cover down until it touches the table, then the back cover, holding the leaves in one hand while you open a few at the back, then at the front, alternately, pressing them down gently until you reach the center of the volume. Never open the book violently nor bend back the covers, it is liable to break the back and to loosen the leaves.

Stamp books with school stamp and put in school book plate.

Enter the books in the accession book or library record book.

Accessioning. The accession record is a chronological list of the books added to the library, and is a most important business record. It is used as a basis for insurance, to give the number of volumes in the library, to ascertain the cost of any particular book, and if fully and accurately kept may give a complete history of each book from entry to withdrawal. The most important items are the author's name, title and price.

As soon as the books are received, checked with order, and examined to see that all are in perfect condition, enter them in the accession book, one volume to a line, and assign to each a number from the number of the line on which it is entered. This is the accession number of the book, which should be written on the first right-hand page following the title-page and on the book plate or book pocket. Ruled and numbered books printed for the purpose may be bought or a strong blank book (8x10 inches) with lines numbered consecutively may be used and ruled like the form below.

FORM FOR ACCESSION BOOK.

Left side

Date received	Number	Author's surname	Title

Right side

Publisher	Source	Cost	Vol. or Copy	Class	Notes

The accession record should not be kept in the same book with the charging record.

Classification. Arranging books by subject or class makes the library much more useful, as by so doing, books which are alike are brought together and the material easily found.

For the majority of schools the classification scheme used in this catalog will give the best service. This scheme is that arranged by Miss Cornelia Marvin for the High school libraries of Oregon. It is a modification of the Dewey decimal system used in most of the libraries in the state and is sufficiently sub-divided for ordinary needs. For outline see Table of contents, page v.

In larger libraries, where close classification seems desirable, the Dewey-Abridged Decimal classification should be followed, and the A. L. A. Catalog (1904-11) will be a useful guide in classifying books not found on this list. These may both be obtained of the A. L. A. pub. board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago.

Marking. The classification numbers given in the list at the head of each class should be printed on the backs of the books. If desired, the initial letter of the author's name may be used below the class number. Place the number two inches from the bottom of the book, using Higgins' India ink on light colored books and Davids' Letterine (white) on dark ones. Varnish over the number with white varnish so that the number will not rub off, and the book may be easily cleaned.

Shelving. Arrange the books by the numbers printed on the back. This will bring them in order by class or subject. Fiction may be classed in 813 or the number omitted. The books should be arranged alphabetically by author's name, which should be marked on the back of the books, if not already clearly printed.

Charging System. The librarian should keep an accurate record of books loaned, so that any book belonging to the library, if not in its place on the shelves, may be located immediately. This record should show the date on which the book was loaned, the name of the borrower

and the date returned. In smaller libraries a book ruled for this purpose may be used, but the card charging system is more convenient, and saves time. In this system, each book is provided with a book pocket, in which the book card is kept. On the book card is written the author, title and number of the book. This card is kept in the pocket when the book is in the library, and is used for record of each loan. A date slip (plain or printed) pasted on the fly-leaf opposite the pocket, is useful to show the borrower when his book is due, but may be omitted in the small library, until it is found necessary. To loan a book, take the book card from the pocket, write the date and name of the borrower in columns indicated on sample printed below, and write the date also on the date slip opposite the pocket. This date is a guide to the borrower, as he must return the book within two weeks from date of issue. The book card is the record held in the school to show when and to whom the book was loaned. File cards for books loaned alphabetically by surname of author, in a tray or box. When the book is returned, find book card, write date of return on it and place it in pocket of book. From this record the number of books loaned each day may easily be counted before cards are filed and books overdue are easily ascertained.

BOOK CARD

Author's surname		
Brief title		
Number		
Date loaned	Name of borrower	Date returned
.....		

Actual size 3x5

DATE SLIP

This book may be kept			
FOURTEEN DAYS			
From last date given below. A fine of ONE CENT will be charged for each day the book is kept over time.			
.....
.....

Actual size 3x6

Rules for borrowers. Any pupil is entitled to draw books by making application to the teacher. Any resident of the district may borrow books not needed in school work.

Every borrower may draw one book at a time, being entitled to both parts of a two-volume book.

Books may be retained two weeks, and may be once renewed for the same period, unless reserved for another borrower.

Suitable fines (not more than one cent a day, or five cents a week, if the library is open only once a week) should be paid for books kept over time, and for loss or injury of books beyond reasonable wear.

Mending and binding. Books, like any property, must be kept in repair if they are to retain any value.

Keep books upright on the shelves.

New books should be opened carefully when first received.

When leaves become loosened they may be tipped in by pasting an eighth of an inch along the inner edge. Very little paste should be used in mending, and never glue or mucilage.

Full suggestions on mending and mending materials will be sent on request.

When to bind.

When the sewing of a book is loose throughout, the book must be sent to a binder. It does not pay to rebind very cheap books or poor books, but a book which is of permanent value and cannot be replaced for fifty cents should be sent to the bindery. It is impossible to rebind satisfactorily books which are badly torn or worn to pieces. A book should be sent to the bindery before any leaves or sections are lost. Soiled books should not be rebound.

Cleanliness. Books should be kept clean by the erasure of pencil or finger marks, and by rubbing the covers with gasoline, or washing them with soap and water applied lightly and rapidly and thoroughly dried. They are probably best cleaned by washing in vinegar and water, two-thirds vinegar.

Train the pupils to handle books carefully and to keep them clean, remembering always that clean hands are necessary to keep clean books.

Occasional talks on the care of books, explaining how they are made, how to handle them, and why common property should be preserved will bring good results. It is obvious that such talks will be most effective when a supply of new books has just been received.

Reference books are usually placed by themselves, are not circulated and are marked R. By using these class numbers and shelving together books with the same number, all books on a subject will be brought together, and the library will have some order, a definite place for each volume. When there are several books in the same number, arrange them alphabetically by author.

Pamphlet boxes should be provided for agricultural bulletins and other pamphlets. Satisfactory ones may be obtained for \$6 per hundred. They should be marked with the subject and may be classified and placed on the shelves with the books.

Label each shelf with the number of the class and the name of the subject to facilitate proper placing of books and ease in finding them.

Catalog. This list should be checked and a copy preserved as a catalog of books owned by the school. By the aid of the author and title index, which should also be checked, it may also serve as an index for a library of less than 500 volumes.

Cataloging. The library will not give the service it should until all the material it contains, is made readily available.

Schools are coming to the realization that it is better economy to buy fewer books and to spend some money in having them indexed for ready use.

For a collection of more than 500 volumes, some card record is desirable.

Shelf list. This is the first card record usually installed.

It is a list on cards of all the books in the library. The cards are arranged as the books are arranged on the shelves and it may be called the "table of contents" of the library. The information given on the shelf list card consists of the class number, the author's name, brief title and the accession number. The shelf list may be used as a subject catalog, especially if an alphabetical index is added.

Card catalog. A card catalog, properly prepared gives a complete index of all the material in the books in the library. The author, title and subject cards are arranged in one alphabet like a dictionary.

To make a catalog properly requires technical knowledge of cataloging and the work should not be undertaken without instruction.

In the large school libraries it is recommended that the teacher in charge of the library should take a six weeks' course in library methods.

Full dictionary card catalogs containing author, title and subject cards for whole books and parts of books may now be purchased. For information, apply to the American Library Association.

READING CIRCLE.

The reading circle is a good means of directing reading and of arousing interest in books. It is desirable that the pupils should own the books they read, thus beginning a library of their own. Parents might be willing to get them for birthday and Christmas presents, or the pupils save their own money to buy them.

This list is suggested for reading circles in the High schools, 1913-1914.

High School—First year.

Church	Odyssey for boys and girls.....	Macmillan ...	\$1.50
Hale	Man without a country.....	Little .....	.35
Hughes	Tom Brown's school days.....	Houghton ....	.50
King	Cadet days.....	Harper	1.25
Marden	Success	Wilde	1.25
Moses	Louisa M. Alcott.....	Appleton	1.25
Ollivant	Bob, son of Battle.....	Burt .....	.50
Tappan	In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....	Lothrop	1.00
Washington.....	Up from slavery.....	Grosset .....	.50
Wiggin	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.....	Houghton ....	.75

High School—Second year.

Austen	Pride and prejudice.....	Dutton .....	.35
Bryant	Christopher Hibbault.....	Duffield	1.50
Doyle	Through the magic door.....	Doubleday ...	1.25
Norris	Mother	Macmillan ...	1.00
Noyes	Drake	Stokes	1.50
Repplier	In our convent days.....	Houghton	1.10
Riis	Making of an American.....	Grosset .....	.50
Scott	Talisman	Dutton .....	.35
Van Dyke.....	First Christmas tree.....	Scribner .....	.50
Wallace	Ben Hur.....	Harper	1.50

High School—Third year.

Antin	Promised land.....	Houghton	1.75
Barrie	Margaret Ogilvy.....	Scribner	1.25
Blackmore	Lorna Doone.....	Dutton .....	.35
Evans	Sailor's log.....	Appleton	2.00
Fox	Little shepherd of Kingdom come..	Grosset .....	.50
Gulick	Efficient life.....	Doubleday ...	1.20
Laboulaye.....	Quest of the four leaved clover.....	Ginn .....	.40
Paine	College years.....	Scribner	1.50
Parsons	Choosing a vocation.....	Houghton	1.00
Weyman	Gentleman of France.....	Longmans ...	1.25

High School—Fourth year.

Davis	A friend of Caesar.....	Macmillan ...	1.50
Duncan	Dr. Luke of the Labrador.....	Grosset .....	.50
Johnson	Stover at Yale.....	Scribner	1.50
Maeterlinck.....	Blue bird.....	Dodd	1.25
Palmer	Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.....	Houghton	1.50
Parker	Seats of the mighty.....	Burt .....	.50
Robins	Come and find me.....	Century	1.50
Shaler	Masters of fate.....	Duffield	1.50
Steiner	On the trail of the immigrant.....	Revell	1.50
White	Blazed trail.....	Grosset .....	.50

SUPPLIES.

All library supplies may be obtained at these prices from dealers.

Accession record, 1000 lines (paper cover).....	\$1.25
3000 lines (half Russia).....	3.75
5000 lines (half Russia).....	5.00
Library record (for charging books).....	.85
Library labels (printed with rules), per 1000.....	2.50
Book cards, per 1000.....	1.25
per 100.....	.15
Book pockets, Acme pocket (unprinted), per 500.....	1.00
Acme pocket (unprinted), per 1000.....	1.75
Acme pocket (printed), per 500.....	2.75
Acme pocket (printed), per 1000.....	3.50
open end pocket (unprinted), per 500.....	1.00
open end pocket (unprinted), per 1000.....	1.75
open end pocket (printed), per 500.....	1.75
open end pocket (printed), per 1000.....	2.75
Date slips, per 1000.....	1.50
per 100.....	.15
Charging tray with date guides.....	.75
Dating stamp .....	.25
Stamp pad .....	.20
Davids' Letterine (white ink), per bottle.....	.15
Devoc's white spirit varnish, per bottle.....	.25
Higgins' American India ink, per bottle.....	.25
Book supports (Library bureau), per 10.....	.90
(Library bureau), per 100.....	7.50
Shelf label holders (for movable labels giving names of classes).	
Specify exact thickness of shelf. 10c each; per 100.....	7.50
Catalog cases and cards (prices of any standard library outfits furnished on application).	

BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

GENERAL REFERENCE WORKS.

Reference books relating particularly to one subject are classed with the subject.

List
price.

Bartholomew, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of America. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... **\$0.50**
Includes a survey of North and South American coinage.

Bartholomew, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of Europe. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... **.50**
Useful little reference books, containing colored historical maps, line maps, plans of notable battles and districts connected with authors and books, and a limited gazetteer of places of literary and historical interest.—A. L. A.

Bartlett, John, comp. Familiar quotations; a collection of passages, phrases and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. Little..... **3.00**
Arrangement is chronological, with an index of authors and an index by most important words of quotations. One of the most complete and accurate compilations.—Kroeger.

Bliss, W. D. P., & Binder, R. N., eds. New encyclopedia of social reform. Funk..... **7.50**
Comprehensive, accurate and impartial reference work, including besides social-reform movements and activities, economic, industrial and sociological facts and statistics of all countries and all social subjects. Brief bibliographies on important subjects—A. L. A.

Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. Lippincott. (1906 ed.) **2.00**
Concise account of such names as are used in allusions and references by writers. Appendix, p. 1135-58, gives a list under titles of dramas and operas with their authors and dates. There is also an appendix giving dates of poems, novels, etc., referred to in the book.—Kroeger.

Crabb, George, comp. English synonyms. Harper..... **1.25**
Quotations from the best writers illustrating the use of words are given.—Kroeger.

Cram, G. F. Modern atlas: the new unrivaled. Cram..... **10.00**

Hammond's comprehensive atlas of the world. Hammond.. **2.00**
Pt. 1 contains colored maps of the world—Pt. 2 Compendium of geography and index gazetteer.
Gives much useful information, and is of convenient size for the school library. Limp leather binding.

Hopkins, A. A., & Bond, A. R., comp. Scientific American reference book. Ed. 2. Munn..... **1.50**
Compact handbook of descriptive and statistical material relating to trade, industries, patents, education, international institutions, transportation, armies, navies, government, population, mathematics, mechanics, chemistry, etc. Tables and graphic representations.—N. Y.

- | | List
price. |
|---|----------------|
| Hoyt, J. K., comp. Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin and modern foreign languages. Rev. ed. Funk | 6.00 |
| Arranged under subjects, instead of chronologically like Bartlett's, giving the exact authority as full as possible. English quotations first, then Latin and foreign. A list of quoted authors with dates and nationality and pages whereon quoted. No quotations from the Bible are included. There is a full index to quotations from English authors and the English translation of foreign quotations; also an index to Latin and modern foreign quotations. The most useful work for quotations by subjects.—Kroeger. | |
| Lippincott's new gazetteer of the world; ed. by Angelo and Louis Heilprin. Lippincott..... | 10.00 |
| The most comprehensive American work of its kind, alphabetically arranged, giving descriptions and information of places, with pronunciation and various spellings of names.—Kroeger. | |
| Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Lippincott | 8.00 |
| Best general reference book. It gives the pronunciation of names, sketches of lives of persons and bibliographic references. A list of the leading English Christian names, with their equivalents in the various European languages, is given in an appendix. In the introduction the general principles of pronunciation of each of the more important European and Asiatic languages are stated.—Kroeger. | |
| Readers' guide to periodical literature. Annual volumes. Wilson. | |
| 1912 | |
| 1913 | |
| Indexes 67 periodicals under authors and subjects. Title entries are given in the case of fiction and articles with unusually distinctive titles. Includes some engineering as well as general periodicals. Book reviews are indexed and mention is made of maps, portraits and illustrations. Articles are indexed under their specific heads. The indexing is most completely done.—Kroeger. | |
| For price, address H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y. | |
| Robert, H. M. Rules of order. Scott..... | .75 |
| A compendium of parliamentary law, and explanation of the methods of organizing and conducting the business of societies. Oregon. | |
| Statesman's year book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world. Latest volume. Macmillan..... | 3.00 |
| Statistical and descriptive information revised every year. It has a high reputation for accuracy and is the most important of the year books. Arrangement: British empire; Foreign countries, alphabetic. References at the end of each country to other books. Index. Kroeger. | |
| Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. Boston bk. | 1.00 |
| Elementary chapters on books, their structure, parts and reference use. | |
| Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. Latest ed. Marquis | 5.00 |
| Published biennially. Condensed sketches of the lives of prominent Americans and of persons identified with American affairs. The addresses of persons are given. Kroeger. | |
| World almanac. Latest ed. (cloth). Press pub..... | .60 |
| Annual. Brief information on a great variety of subjects and useful recent statistics. Index in front. | |

List
price.

150 PSYCHOLOGY.

- James, William.** Principles of psychology. Holt. (Amer. science series, briefer course)..... 1.60
- Munsterberg, Hugo.** Psychology and life. Houghton..... 1.80
Contents: Psychology and life—Psychology and physiology—Psychology and education—Psychology and art—Psychology and history—Psychology and mysticism.

170 CONDUCT OF LIFE. ETHICS.

- Cabot, Mrs. E. L.** Everyday ethics. Holt..... 1.25
A discussion of simple questions of right and wrong within the comprehension of young people from thirteen to eighteen, and bearing directly on the problems which are met by them. Especial stress has been laid on the choice of calling and the moral support it gives to character. Sentimentalism has been avoided on the one hand and "unintelligible abstractions" on the other. Teachers will find the book a practical and valuable aid. A. L. A.
- Conklin, M. G.** Conversation; what to say and how to say it. N. Y. Funk..... .75
Suggestive little book, written for people who wish to improve. Point is frequently given by relating anecdotes, actual blunders and wise dicta of Stevenson, Mahaffy, Sydney Smith and other conversationalists are skilfully interlarded. A. L. A.
- Dewey, Mrs. J. M.** Lessons on manners arranged for grammar schools, high schools and academies. Hinds..... .75
A simple, sensible book on behavior. Oregon.
- Dewey, Mrs. J. M.** Lessons on morals arranged for grammar schools, high schools and academies. Hinds..... .75
To help children to learn to decide rightly, questions of conduct and to become strong and self-reliant in character. Oregon.
- Gulick, L. H.** Mind and work. Doubleday..... 1.20
Stimulating, practical talks on the relation between mental condition and physical efficiency. A. L. A.
- James, William.** On some of life's ideals; On a certain blindness in human beings; What makes a life significant. Holt. .50
Reprinted from his Talks to teachers.
- Keller, H. A.** Optimism: an essay. Crowell..... .75
- Marden, O. S.** Making of a man. Lothrop..... 1.00
- Marden, O. S.** Pushing to the front; or, Success under difficulties. Crowell 1.00
- Marden, O. S.** Success: a book of ideals, helps and examples. Wilde 1.25
Some of the chapter headings are: Enthusiasm—Game of the world—Education under difficulties—Misfit occupations—Doing everything to a finish—Conduct as a fine art—Medicine for the mind—Ideals—Many anecdotes of famous men.
- Marden, O. S.** Young man entering business. Crowell..... 1.00

List
price.

Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. True citizen; how to become one. (Eclectic school readings.) Amer. bk..... **.60**

The higher aspects of citizenship, both moral and ethical, are here presented. The book aims to show how the natural faculties and moral instincts may be jointly developed to produce a citizenship of the highest type. The text, which is well illustrated, is made more interesting by the frequent insertion of anecdotes of great men. Oregon.

Paine, H. E. (E. Chester, pseud.) Girls and women. (River-side library.) Houghton..... **.75**

On health, education, self-support, charity, hospitality, emotional women, etc. Oregon.

Richardson, B. J. Woman who spends. 2d ed. Whitcomb... **1.00**

Aims to make women realize their influence in the economic world and urges them to a sense of responsibility in the use of money. N. Y.

Shaler, Mrs. S. P. P. Masters of fate; the power of the will. Duffield **1.50**

Inspiring account of noted people who have triumphed over personal disabilities and played the part of men. A. L. A.

Washington, B. T. Character building. Doubleday..... **1.50**

Addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee institute.

290 MYTHOLOGY.

For legends see Class 398.

Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology; or, The religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted. Ed. 7. Scott..... **2.50**

Perhaps the most convenient summary we have of the body of Northern mythology. As such it is not only interesting, but valuable. The author believes in the essentially indigenous characteristics of the Teutonic and Scandinavian myths and also in their marked moral superiority over the mythology of Greece and Rome. Pittsburgh.

Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age; il. by Howard Pyle. (Heroes of the olden time.) Scribner..... **1.50**

Legends about causes of Trojan war, told consecutively and ending where Homer begins. N. Y.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. Rev. ed. McKay..... **1.25**

Stories from the Greek, Roman, Eastern and Scandinavian mythologies. The interest in them is increased by connecting them with literature, sculpture, and painting. Pittsburgh.

Cox, Sir G. W. Tales of ancient Greece. McClurg..... **1.00**

Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos." Traces each story to its earliest known form. Pittsburgh.

Fairbanks, Arthur. Mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton..... **1.50**

The distinct merit of the book is . . . the fact that the ancient stories are told by a professional student of mythology who is familiar with the results of recent investigation. The illustrations, which are drawn exclusively from ancient art, are more numerous and far better than those in Gayley. In short, the new book is a valuable supplement to the old one; both should be useful for high-school or college courses. N. Y. Evening Post.

List
price.

Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of fable. Ginn..... 1.50
Probably the best manual for reference and for adult readers. Oregon.

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. Illus. ed. Amer. bk. 1.50
Narrated with special reference to literature and art.

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. Amer. bk..... 1.50

Mabie, H. W. Norse stories; retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand..... .40

320 POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. Dodd..... 1.50
Outlines the questions of the day on which woman's influence can be brought to advantage: philanthropy, hygiene, school, municipal government, and public business. Suggestive and practical, though disconnected. A. L. A.

Ashley, R. L. American federal state: a textbook in civics for high schools and colleges. Macmillan..... 2.00

Beard, C. A. American government and politics. Macmillan. 2.10
Covers the practice and theory of government and points out recent political tendencies. A. L. A.

Beard, C. A., ed. Readings in American government and politics. Macmillan 1.90
Collection of illustrative material to accompany the manual, covering history and federal, state and city government. A. L. A.

Bradford, E. S. Commission government in American cities. (Citizens library of economics, politics and sociology.) Macmillan 1.25
Contains comparison of the different forms of the commission plan, summaries of checks to popular control (the referendum, initiative, recall) and tables of commission-governed cities illustrating various phases of the plan in operation. A. L. A.

Bryce, James. American commonwealth. Abr. ed. Macmillan 1.75
Easily first among descriptions and criticisms of American political and social institutions. Larned.

Childs, R. S. Short ballot principles. Houghton..... 1.00
Vigorous criticism of the limitations of democracy in practice. A. L. A.

Croly, Herbert. Promise of American life. (Standard library.) Macmillan50
Argues that unrestricted individual freedom has resulted in a morally and socially undesirable distribution of wealth and that increased social legislation will be necessary to secure equality of opportunity—the "promise of American life." A. L. A.

Deming, H. E. Government of American cities. Putnam... 1.50
Argument for more democracy in city government and for the adoption of the municipal program of the National municipal league. A good statement of the more progressive theories and ideals, and useful in creating a public sentiment. A. L. A.

- | | List
price. |
|---|----------------|
| Fanning, C. E., comp. Selected articles on direct primaries. Ed. 3, 1911. (Debater's handbook series.) Wilson..... | 1.00 |
| This series contains a considerable group of brief manuals designed specially for debaters and frequently revised. Besides a careful selection of articles from recent literature, not usually accessible, there is a general statement of the subject affirmative and negative arguments and a select bibliography. A. L. A. | |
| Fanning, C. E., comp. Selected articles on the election of United States senators. (Debater's handbooks.) Wilson.. | 1.00 |
| Federalist ; a commentary on the constitution of the United States; reprinted from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison; ed. by H. C. Lodge. Putnam | 1.50 |
| Written at the very birth of the Union by those who watched its cradle, and recording, incidentally, and therefore all the more faithfully, the impressions and anticipations of the friends and enemies of the infant constitution. James Bryce. | |
| Foltz, E. B. K. Federal civil service as a career. Putnam.... | 1.50 |
| Chapters on the merit system, preparation, examinations and appointment. A. L. A. | |
| Forman, S. E. Advanced civics: the spirit, the form and the functions of the American government. Century..... | 1.25 |
| A book for high schools and colleges. Discusses the principles of our government, its machinery, and its problems. An excellent work of value to the teacher. Oregon. | |
| Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy: brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1777-1876. Houghton | 3.50 |
| Chapter on Monroe doctrine covers Venezuela dispute. Written from wide experience and careful use of sources. N. Y. | |
| Foster, J. W. Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. Houghton..... | 3.00 |
| Sets forth the part taken by American diplomats in the elevation and purification of diplomacy and gives in popular form the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse. Complements A century of American diplomacy. A. L. A. | |
| Goodnow, F. J. Municipal government. Century..... | 3.00 |
| Best and most comprehensive work covering the United States and European countries. A. L. A. | |
| Guiteau, W. B. Government and politics in the United States. Houghton | 1.00 |
| Up-to-date, comprehensive text for high schools presenting in detail the practice as well as the theory of local, state and national government. A. L. A. | |
| Hart, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions. (American citizen series.) Longmans..... | 2.25 |
| A comprehensive treatise on local, state, and federal government, adapted for use as a college and high school text-book. Describes the machinery of government and of parties with such account of its historical development as is necessary to understand its workings. Wells. | |
| Haskin, F. T. American government. School ed. Lippincott | .80 |
| Descriptions of the functions and workings of the branches of the government in Washington. Includes a chapter on the government of the district of Columbia. Useful, accurate and interesting information, popularly presented. A. L. A. | |

	List price.
Haynes, G. H. Election of senators. (American public problems.) Holt	1.50
Thorough, scholarly, but readable study of the method of election of senators, with fair presentations of arguments both for and against a constitutional amendment. N. Y.	
McCall, S. W. Business of Congress. (Columbia university lectures.) Columbia univ.	1.50
Describes the way in which congress actually transacts business and gives a history of the evolution of parliamentary methods, with concrete examples and occasional amusing and illuminating anecdotes. A. L. A.	
Macy, Jesse. Party organization and machinery. (American state series.) Century	1.25
Study of American political organization, national and state, with chapters on typical systems in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Missouri and the South. N. Y.	
Munro, W. B. Government of European cities. Macmillan..	2.50
Comprehensive description and comparison of the city governments of France, Prussia and England. A. L. A.	
Munro, W. B., ed. The initiative, referendum and recall. (National municipal league series.) Appleton	1.50
These fifteen papers ably present both sides of each subject, are up-to-date and rich in concrete information. They constitute, perhaps, the best single work for the general reader. A. L. A.	
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. (Debater's handbooks.) Wilson	1.00
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on the recall, including the recall of judges and judicial decisions. (Debater's handbook.) Wilson	1.00
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on woman suffrage. 2d ed. rev. (Debater's handbook.) Wilson	1.00
Series described under No. 1456.	
Robbins, E. C., comp. Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. 3d ed. (Debater's handbooks.) Wilson	1.00
Series described under No. 1456.	
Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. Putnam	1.50
On manly virtues and practical politics, state legislation, civil service reform, administering the New York police force, Monroe doctrine, etc. N. Y.	
Steiner, E. A. The immigrant tide, its ebb and flow. Revell.	1.50
Discussion of the temperament and ideals of Italian, Jewish and Slavic immigrants and their effect on our institutions. A. L. A.	
Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage. Harper	2.00
Study of the political, social and economic effects of equal suffrage in Colorado. Includes material useful to suffragists and anti-suffragists alike, but with conclusions favorable to women's voting. A. L. A.	
Wilcox, D. F. Government by all the people; or, The initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. Macmillan	1.50
A defense of direct legislation based upon the conception "that government is a public co-operation, not a private industry; that it is not an institution where a few turn out the goods which certain people want and others do not. All men produce government; all men consume it." Supplements Munro.	

- | | List
price. |
|--|----------------|
| Williams, Henry. United States navy; a handbook. Holt...
Handbook furnishing information useful generally and to young men thinking of entering the service. Gives its history, organization, personnel, classes of ships, explosives, designing and building warships. A. L. A. | 1.50 |
| Willoughby, W. W. Rights and duties of American citizenship. Amer. bk.....
A general introduction to political science and a description of civil government in the United States. Oregon. | 1.00 |
| Wilson, Woodrow. The new freedom. Doubleday.....
The main theme is the great political and economic changes which have come about through modern industrial conditions. He favors publicity and the referendum. A. L. A. | 1.00 |
| Wilson, Woodrow. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. Heath
Reviews, in extended summary form, the leading features of all the more important ancient and modern systems of government. Dial. | 2.00 |
| Woodburn, J. A. Political parties and party problems in the United States: a sketch of . . . party history and of the development and operations of party machinery; with a consideration of certain party problems in their relations to political morality. Putnam..... | 2.00 |

330 ECONOMICS.

- | | |
|--|------|
| Addams, Jane. Twenty years at Hull-house. Macmillan.....
Survey of its founding and development and of some of the civic and social movements in Chicago. A. L. A. | 1.50 |
| Barton, Clara. Story of the Red Cross. Appleton.....
Early history and account of relief work accomplished. A. L. A. | 1.00 |
| Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. Longmans
Chief events of the economic development grouped to form a continuous story. Extensive bibliography. A. L. A. | 1.75 |
| Bullock, C. J., comp. Selected readings in economics. (Selections and documents in economics.) School ed. Ginn..
A compilation of treatises on definite subjects historic, descriptive and theoretical—written by specialists. A. L. A. | 2.25 |
| Bullock, C. J., comp. Selected readings in public finance. (Selections and documents in economics.) (School ed.) Ginn
Contents: The literature of public finance—General considerations concerning public expenditures—The increase of public expenditures in modern times—Public revenues—Revenues from domains—Revenues from public industries—Fees—General propositions concerning taxation—Justice in taxation—Capitation taxes—The general property tax—The general income tax—The Impot personnel-mobilier—Taxes on business—The corporation tax—Taxes upon commodities—The customs revenues of the U. S.—The internal revenue system of the U. S.—The early development of public borrowing—The nature and economic effects of public debts—Should a national debt be paid—Sinking funds—National and local debts compared—Financial legislation in the U. S.—The custody and disbursement of public money—Central control of local finance. Selections are drawn from sources old and new, and arguments on various controverted questions are reproduced—the whole resulting in a most useful and valuable reference book. A. L. A. | 1.80 |

	List price.
Bullock, E. D., comp. Selected articles on compulsory insurance. (Debater's handbook series.) Wilson.....	1.00
Series described under No. 1456.	
Callender, G. S., ed. Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860. Ginn.....	2.75
Compilation of source material and selections from authorities. A. L. A.	
Carlton, F. T. History and problems of organized labor. Heath	2.00
Includes discussion of immigration, the sweated industries, child, woman and prison labor, unemployment and industrial education. A. L. A.	
Coman, Katherine. Economic beginnings of the far West. 2 v. Macmillan.....	4.00
A valuable, comprehensive and scholarly work, yet fairly popular and readable in treatment, more attention being given to a study of tendencies. It has explanatory notes and unusually full bibliographies. Excellent index and many reproductions of old prints. A. L. A.	
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. (American citizen series.) Longmans.....	2.00
The best single work on our financial and monetary history. Especially valuable for the relations between democratic sentiment and financial legislation and for the period following the Civil war. Wells.	
Ely, R. T., & Wicker, G. R. Elementary principles of economics. Macmillan	1.00
Comprehensive, clear, recent. Probably the best general treatise for the beginner. T. S. Adams.	
Fetter, F. A. Principles of economics with applications to practical problems. Century	2.00
"The theory is illuminated by constant references to practical life." Oregon.	
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank. (Appleton's business series.) Appleton	1.50
Brief description of development and modern systems of banking, with chapters on trust companies, savings banks, foreign exchange, safe deposit companies. N. Y.	
Freeman, W. G., & Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products. School ed. Ginn.....	3.00
Descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and their commercial uses, with some history and statistics of production. Excellent illustrations. A. L. A.	
George, W. R. The Junior Republic: its history and ideals. Appleton	1.50
Interesting account of its evolution and methods. A. L. A.	
Holt, Hamilton, ed. Life stories of undistinguished Americans as told by themselves. Pott.....	1.50
Autobiographies by people of different races, industries and nationalities in our American working life. Interesting to read and valuable as sociological studies. A. L. A.	
Morawetz, Victor. Banking and currency problem in the United States. Harper	1.00
Clear and concise exposition. A. L. A.	

	List price.
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. (Debater's handbook series.) Wilson.	1.00
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on the income tax. (Debater's handbook series.) Wilson.....	1.00
Series described under No. 1456.	
Price, O. W. Land we live in. Small.....	1.50
Discusses in an interesting way, our forest, mineral and water resources and shows why conservation is necessary.	
Attractively illustrated, but not strongly bound.	
Richmond, M. E. Good neighbor in the modern city. (Russell Sage foundation publications.) Lippincott.....	.60
Talks on social science and practical charity. A. L. A.	
Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. Macmillan.....	2.00
Intimately personal account of the conditions which prevailed in the tenement house districts and of what has been done and against what odds, to purge the city. Journal of political economy.	
Robbins, E. C., comp. Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. (Debaters' handbook series.) Wilson..	1.00
Series described under No. 1456.	
Spargo, John. Bitter cry of the children. Grosset.....	.75
Problem of poverty as it affects children. Studies the evils resulting from work of children under the legal age in factories and mines and suggests remedies. A. L. A.	
Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 2v. Macmillan....	4.00
A thorough going study of economics. It deals principally with the industrial conditions of modern countries, but most of all with those of the United States. Bk. rev. digest.	
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. (Questions of the day.) 5th ed. rev. Putnam.....	1.50
Accurate noncontroversial record of facts, by a tariff reformer. N. Y.	
This edition has been revised at each change in the tariff, including the Payne-Aldrich act of 1909. A. L. A.	
Toothaker, C. R., & others. Commercial raw materials; their origin, preparation and uses. Ginn.....	1.25
Gives much attention to animal and mineral products. A. L. A.	
Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of natural resources in the United States. Macmillan	2.00
A practical presentation in moderate compass, based on all available resources. A. L. A.	
Wyckoff, W. A. Workers: an experiment in reality: the East. Scribner	1.25
Two months' voluntary experience of a college-bred investigator, working as builder's helper, summer hotel porter, farmhand, in a Pennsylvania logging camp and while tramping between places. N. Y.	
Wyckoff, W. A. Workers; an experiment in reality; the West. Scribner	1.50
Further experiences as a day laborer in Chicago and in working his way Westward to Pacific coast. N. Y.	

370 EDUCATION.

Books on education recommended for reference use in the Teachers' training departments of the high schools may be found in the Minnesota school library list: Books for elementary and rural schools, page 121.

Briggs, Mrs. L. B. R. Girls and education. Houghton..... 1.00

Contents: To the girl who would cultivate herself—To school-girls at graduation—To college girls—College teachers and college taught.

Brown, J. F. American high school. Macmillan..... 1.40

Discusses from the educator's standpoint its function, organization and management, curriculum, teaching force, material equipment and social life. A. L. A.

Phelps, W. L. Teaching in school and college. Macmillan.. 1.00

Contents: School-teaching and discipline—Private school—teaching and scholarship—Imagination in teaching—Efficiency of college teaching—Education and instruction—English composition—English pronunciation—Teaching English literature—Moral aspect of teaching.

Ward, E. J. The social center. (National municipal league series.) Appleton 1.50

Advances arguments for the use of the schoolhouse as the center of the social and civic life of the community, the common meeting ground for the discussion of political ideas, of movements for civic advancement and social betterment, and as a polling place. The functions which such a center could assume—public lectures, branch public library, public art gallery, music, recreation, public health office, vocation bureau, etc.—are described by various writers. Bibliography. A. L. A.

378 COLLEGE LIFE.

College catalogs, which may be obtained upon application to the institutions, should be on file in High School libraries, and may be classed in this number.

Stories of college life are classed in §18 Fiction.

Cooper, C. S. Why go to college? Century..... 1.50

Popular chapters, resulting from visits to more than 500 American colleges. They analyze the characteristics of under-graduates and of the education offered them, recount miscellaneous anecdotes of college life and consider briefly reasons for going to college and the effect of college education on after life. A. L. A.

Crawford, M. C. College girl of America and the institutions which make her what she is. Page..... 1.25

Account of history, government, aims, spirit, athletics, and social life of principal women's colleges. Several chapters on co-educational and smaller southern colleges. Photographic illustrations. Literary world.

Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. Putnam..... 1.40

Describes training of army officers; studies, drill, discipline and amusements. N. Y.

Palmer, Mrs. A. F. Why go to college? Crowell..... .30

Parkin, G. R. The Rhodes scholarships. Houghton..... 2.00

An account of the origin, conditions and management of these scholarships, prefaced by a sketch of Rhodes' life. A. L. A.

List
price.

- Slosson, E. E.** Great American universities. Macmillan..... 2.50
Comparative study of the work of nine endowed and five state universities, defining differences clearly. A. L. A.

- Wilson, C. D.** Working one's way through college and university. McClurg 1.00

Describes methods by which students (men and women) can support themselves while in college, and gives statistics and extensive lists of occupations, chiefly obtained from college employment bureaus. A great many individual cases are cited, with frequent quotations from published accounts or lives of well known men. Contains much good general advice, also considerable miscellaneous information about various colleges, as to expense and entrance requirements, etc., and sample examination papers for West Point and Annapolis. A. L. A.

380 COMMERCE. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

- Day, Clive.** History of commerce. (Longman's commercial textbooks.) Longmans 2.00
Covers ancient, medieval, modern and recent commerce. The commerce of the United States separately considered. A. L. A.

- Johnson, E. R.** Elements of transportation. Appleton..... 1.50
Aims to describe each transportation agent, study its services and relation to the public and the extent to which government regulation is desirable. N. Y.

- Mathews, J. L.** Remaking the Mississippi. Houghton..... 1.75
Study of the Mississippi system and its allies, containing valuable data and showing a thorough knowledge of the problems of inland waterways. Takes up the questions of hydrology, control of the major and minor beds, levee building and maintenance, the upper river, the Missouri, the Ohio and the canalization, the Lakes-to-the-Gulf system, etc. A. L. A.

- Mills, J. C.** Our inland seas. McClurg..... 1.75
Story of the development of commerce on the Great Lakes from 1679, reciting the history, adventure and romance of the lakes and discussing the economic relation of lake traffic to general prosperity. A. L. A.

- Mills, J. C.** Searchlights on some American industries. McClurg 1.50
Contents: Lumber—Salt—Sugar—Paper—Rubber—Leather—Moulding—Graphite—Sightless workers, the achievements of the blind.

- Robinson, E. V. D.** Commercial geography. Rand..... 1.25
Interesting, concrete work, with more emphasis on economic features and commerce than on geography. A. L. A.

- Spears, J. R.** Story of the American merchant marine. Macmillan 1.50

Follows our picturesque, hazardous and successful seafaring trade in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; describes the decline of the carrying industry when steam displaced sail and argues for efficient nautical education and against subsidies as a means of reviving the American merchant marine. A. L. A.

- Warman, Cy.** Story of the railroad. (Story of the West series.) Appleton 1.50
Picture of the life of the man who built the trans-continental lines across the plains and mountains. Also, a history, in brief, of the five principal companies whose roads have crossed the continent. Literary world.

List
price.

398 LEGENDS.

- Baldwin, James.** The sampo. Scribner..... 2.00
A selection of hero adventures from the Kalevala, woven into an attractive narrative concerning the making of the "sampo," or Mill of Fortune. A. L. A.
- Baldwin, James.** Story of Roland. (Heroes of the olden time.) Scribner 1.50
The daring feats and great exploits of Roland, worthiest of the barons of France, and those of Oliver and Reinold and Ogier the Dane. Pittsburgh.
- Baldwin, James.** Story of Siegfried. (Heroes of the olden time.) Scribner 1.50
Tells of his forging the wondrous sword, Balmung, of his riding through flaming fire to awaken the maiden, Brunhild, and of the many other strange and daring deeds which he wrought. Pittsburgh.
A modern version sometimes following the Eddas, sometimes the Nibelungen lay, and sometimes differing from both. Buffalo.
- Bulfinch, Thomas.** Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. McKay 1.25
Contains not only the legends of King Arthur and his knights and strange and marvelous tales from the famous Red book of Hergest, but also stories of Richard the Lion-hearted, of Robin Hood the bold outlaw of Sherwood forest, and of Edward the Black Prince. Pittsburgh.
- Cheaper edition. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding)... .50
- Chapin, A. A.** Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. Harper..... 1.25
How the dwarf, Alberich, stole the Rhine maidens' gold and how Siegfried the great warrior and Brunhild the valkyria lifted the evil spell from off the world. Adapted from The Nibelungen ring. Pittsburgh.
- Chapin, A. A.** Wonder tales from Wagner. Harper..... 1.25
Contains the sea-myth of the flying Dutchman, the legend of Tannhauser, the stories of Lohengrin, the knight of the Swan, of Tristan and the beautiful Isolde, and of Hans Sachs, the cobbler-poet. Pittsburgh.
- Church, A. J.** Heroes of chivalry and romance. Macmillan.. 1.75
Contents: Story of Beowulf—King Arthur and the Round table—Treasure of the Nibelungs.
Colored illustrations.
- French, Allen.** Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of The story of Burnt Njal. Little..... 1.50
The great Icelandic saga telling of life in the tenth century. Oregon.
- French, Allen.** Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton..... 1.25
This is the only good form of this saga for reading and is a vigorous and interesting narrative. A. L. A.
- Guerber, H. A.** Legends of the Rhine. Barnes..... 1.20
A collection of the weird, romantic legends which cluster about the moss-grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine. Among these legends are, The last of the Templars—The pet raven—The haunted castle—The ghost feast—The robber knight—The hoard of gold. Pittsburgh.

	List price.
Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Macmillan	1.50
In times past there were enchanted islands in the Atlantic in which there were demons, which appeared and disappeared mysteriously, and about which weird legends hovered. Pittsburgh.	
Hull, Eleanor, comp. Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland. Crowell	1.50
Thirty tales, vividly told. Colored illustrations. A. L. A.	
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. (Boys' library of legend and chivalry.) Scribner	2.00
The earliest legends of King Arthur as they were told in the Red book of Hergest. Companion to the Boys' King Arthur. Pittsburgh.	
Macleod, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stokes	1.50
"This book treateth of the birth, life and acts of the said King Arthur and of his noble knights of the Round Table, their marvelous conquests and adventures and the achieving of the Sangreal." A new and attractive version of the most delightful romances of the Middle ages following Malory closely. Pittsburgh.	
Malory, Sir Thomas. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. (Boys' library of legend and chivalry.) Scribner..	2.00
During the fifteenth century Sir Thomas Malory wrote a history of King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table. This was printed by Caxton, who was the first to introduce printing into England. Mr. Lanier prepared this stirring tale of knights and chivalry especially for the boys. Pittsburgh.	
Pyle, Howard. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner.	3.00
So fully is this book expressive of the hardy and joyous spirit of adventure, of the jolly outlaws of Sherwood Forest, that the reader almost feels that he himself has dressed in Lincoln green, eaten venison pasty with Friar Tuck, wielded a quarter-staff with stout Little John, and attended Maid Marian's wedding with bold Robin Hood. And, be assured, he has taken no harm from their companionship; honor and justice and kindness are laws observed by them and higher than any on the King's statute book. Prentice and Power.	
Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scribner	2.50
Expensive, but beautiful in thought, expression, and illustration. The most attractive of the King Arthur books. Oregon.	
Ragozin, Z. A. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France. (Tales of the heroic ages.) Putnam	1.25
The first is adapted from the epic poem of Esaias Tegner, the second is a retelling of the Song of Roland.	
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Beowulf the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. (Tales of the heroic ages.) Putnam	1.25
The version of Siegfried is taken from the Nibelungen Lied, and the story of Beowulf is a careful rendering of the poem about the Saxon hero. Iowa.	
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of the Persian heroes. Crowell	1.25
Stories of the kings of Persia, based on the Epic of the kings. A. L. A.	

List
price.

510 MATHEMATICS.

- ✦ **Ball, W. W. R.** Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. Macmillan..... 2.50
- March, H. W.** Industrial mathematics. Wiley..... 2.00
An excellent, accurate text, providing for students of the technical industries the principles and a large number of practical examples and problems in industrial mathematics. A. L. A.
- Smith, D. E.** Teaching and study of elementary mathematics. (Teachers' professional library.) Macmillan..... 1.00
- White, W. F.** Scrap book of elementary mathematics. Open court 1.00
- Young, J. W. A.** Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school. (American teachers' series.) Longmans 1.50
Includes valuable bibliographies and lists of books for the teacher and the library.

520 ASTRONOMY.

- Ball, Sir R. S.** Star land; being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Ginn..... 1.00
Its simple style does not interfere with its scientific accuracy, and it is thoroughly usable for both teacher and pupil. Pittsburgh.
- Comstock, G. C.** Textbook of astronomy. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton 1.30
Strong points are: Plain, direct statement of principles and latest known facts, many illustrations, and apt and original way of popularizing elements of astronomy without appreciable loss to science or fact. Popular astronomy.
- Martin, M. E.** Friendly stars. Harper..... 1.25
Untechnical, really delightful descriptions of the twenty brightest stars and the great constellations, their locations, colors, distances, movements, their rising and setting. A. L. A.
- Newcomb, Simon.** Astronomy for everybody. Doubleday.... 1.60
Authoritative, up to date and written in simple style without technical or mathematical language. Illustrated. N. Y.
- Newcomb, Simon.** Sidelights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science. Harper..... 2.00
Popular papers on rain-making, flying machines, the fairyland of geometry, the mariner's compass, as well as various astronomical subjects. N. Y.
- Serviss, G. P.** Astronomy with the naked eye. Harper..... 1.40
Describes the more conspicuous constellations for each month, the milky way and the planets, giving literary and mythological associations. N. Y.
- Serviss, G. P.** (The) moon. Appleton..... 1.50
Easily readable text and exquisite photographs. A. L. A.
- Todd, David.** New astronomy. Amer. bk..... 1.30

530 PHYSICS.

- Barton, E. H.** Textbook on sound. Macmillan..... 3.00
The chapters on various musical instruments are fuller and clearer than is usual in physical textbooks. A. L. A.
- Collins, F. A.** The wireless man, his work and adventures on land and sea. Century 1.20
Popular account of the work of wireless operators on ships, of shore stations and the opportunities of amateurs. Instruments and theory are described simply, use of the wireless by the United States army and navy explained and a great many real incidents of rescues effected by wireless messages briefly but graphically given. Closes with an account of the wireless operators in the Titanic disaster. A. L. A.
- Crew, Henry.** General physics, an elementary textbook for colleges. Macmillan 2.75
- Curtiss, G. H., & Post, Augustus.** The Curtiss aviation book. Stokes 1.35
An account of the early aeroplane experiments, flights and achievements of Mr. Curtiss, with a description of his biplane and chapters discussing the future use and problems of the aeroplane, including its adaptability for military and naval use. Good photographs add to its interest. A. L. A.
- Duncan, R. K.** New knowledge; a popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. Barnes..... 2.00
Partial contents: The periodic law—Gaseous ions—Natural radio-activity—Resolution of the atom—Inorganic evolution. The discoveries of Becquerel, the Curies, Ramsay, Crookes, and others. Oregon.
- Gibson, C. R.** Scientific ideas of today. Ed. 2. Lippincott.. 1.50
Very popular chapters on atoms, electricity, ether, magnetism, energy, light, color, X-rays, radium, gravitation.
- Hastings, C. S.** Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. (Yale bicentennial publications.) Scribner 2.00
Describes and explains optical phenomena observable without accessories of physical laboratories; extensive chapter on atmospheric optics. Pref.
- Holland, R. S.** Historic inventions. (Historic series for young people.) Jacobs 1.50
Contents: Gutenberg and the printing press—Palissy and his enamel—Galileo and the telescope—Watt and the steam-engine—Arkwright and the spinning-jenny—Whitney and the cotton-gin—Fulton and the steamboat—Davy and the safety-lamp—Stephenson and the locomotive—Morse and the telegraph—McCormick and the reaper—Howe and the sewing-machine—Bell and the telephone—Edison and the electric light—Marconi and the wireless telegraph—The Wrights and the airship.
- Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of light. Stokes..... 1.50
The nature and properties of light, instruments for special uses, etc., including chapters on color, X-rays and radioactivity, illumination, photography, rainbows, polarized light. A. L. A.
- Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of magnetism. Stokes..... 1.50
Follows the same plan as the Wonder book of light, describing the mysterious force of magnetism and its uses. A. L. A.

List
price.

- Iles, George.** Flame, electricity, and the camera; man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. Doubleday..... 2.00
Brings out in brilliant light achievements of the last century. N. Y.
- Iles, George.** Inventors at work; with chapters on discovery. Doubleday 2.50
Tells of Bessemer's great triumph in perfecting his process for steel making, tells of the production of dynamite by Nobel, the transmission of speech along a beam of light by Bell, of the incandescent gas mantle by Von Welsbach, of Edison's electrical achievements, and numerous other scientific achievements. Book review digest.
A combination of biography, philosophy, science, and personal observations. Oregon.
- Iles, George.** Leading American inventors. (Biographies of leading Americans.) Holt 1.75
Short biographies of John and Robert Livingston Stevens, Robert Fulton, Eli Whitney, Thomas Blanchard, Samuel Morse, Charles Goodyear, John Ericsson, Cyrus Hall McCormick, Christopher Latham Sholes, Elias Howe, Benjamin Chew Tilghman and Ottmar Mergenthaler.
- Jackson, D. C., & Jackson, J. P.** Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; a textbook and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. Macmillan 1.40
This is a reliable and agreeably written work intended chiefly as a textbook for high and manual training schools. It is, however, a description of the applications of electricity rather than a textbook of the principles of electricity as a branch of physics. Pratt.
- Jones, F. A.** Thomas Alva Edison; sixty years of an inventor's life. Crowell 2.00
Tells the story of the man and the inventor with simplicity, enthusiasm and sincerity. A. L. A.
- Kaempffert, W. B.** New art of flying. Dodd..... 1.50
Gives an elementary account of the screw and internal-combustion motor, a resume of the evolution of the flying-machine, and descriptions of the types of biplanes and monoplanes which have been in a measure standardized. Includes a glossary and many illustrations. A. L. A.
- Mach, Ernst.** Science of mechanics; tr. by T. J. McCormack. 2d ed. Open court..... 2.00
Account of the principles of mechanics in relation to their development. A. L. A.
- Makower, Walter.** Radioactive substances, their properties and behavior. (International scientific series.) Appleton.. 1.75
Accurate, scholarly summary of the chief facts and theories. A. L. A.
- Ogden, J. G.** Heat. (Popular mechanics handbooks.) Popular mechanics25
Elementary work, explaining the modern scientific conception of heat, its effect, how it travels, the methods used in measuring it, and its modern applications in engines and in the manufacture of liquid air, and ice. A. L. A.
- Poincare, Lucien.** The new physics and its evolution. (International science series.) Appleton..... 1.75
General, semi-technical survey of the present state of the science and the trend of its development. Contains an excellent chapter on wireless telegraphy. A. L. A.

	List price.
Rotch, A. L. Conquest of the air; or, The advent of aerial navigation. (Present day primers.) Moffat.....	1.00
Popular, but scientifically exact account of aerial navigation, its history, present conditions and outlook. Prefatory chapter on atmospheric conditions as affecting aeronautics. A. L. A.	
Smith, Alexander, & Hall, E. H. Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. (American teachers' series.) Longmans	1.50
This volume, really two books, as each of the authors treats his subject separately, takes a place at once, alone and without a rival in an important field. It is a manual of method written for teachers from the pedagogical point of view, yet full of the authority of specialists in the subjects treated. It shows the giant strides in the study of the physical sciences in our high schools during fifteen years. The book is written for trained and prepared teachers who know their subject and to all such it should be an indispensable handbook for constant reading and reference. Wyer.	
Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. Appleton.....	.75
Deals with the processes of iron and steel manufacture, also with the economic importance of the product and the industry. A. L. A.	
Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity: principles, arithmetical problems, and experiments. 11th ed. enl. Van Nostrand	2.00
Timbie, W. H. Essentials of electricity. (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.) Wiley.....	1.25
Explains simply the underlying facts and laws of good electrical practice and supplies problems and examples. A. L. A.	
Watson, William. Textbook of practical physics. Longmans	3.00
A comprehensive account in a natural order and with careful explanation of difficult points. Pittsburgh.	

540 CHEMISTRY. MINERALOGY.

See also Nos. 1572, 1589.

Bailey, E. H. S. Textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. Macmillan	1.40
Dodd, M. E. Chemistry of the household. (Library of home economics.) Amer. school. of home economics.....	1.50
Duncan, R. K. Chemistry of commerce. Harper.....	2.00
Describes the application of recent discoveries to various manufactures and to the artificial production of substances used in making medicines, perfumes, and fertilizers. A. L. A.	
Duncan, R. K. Some chemical problems of today. Harper..	2.00
Untechnical discussion of work in industrial research. A. L. A.	
Kahlenberg, Louis, & Hart, E. B. Chemistry and its relation to daily life: a textbook for students of agriculture and home economics in secondary schools. Macmillan.....	2.60
Aim has been to make the subject-matter thoroughly practical and to present it in an interesting and simple way. Introd.	
Jones, H. C. Introduction to physical chemistry. Macmillan	1.60
Brief treatment, avoiding calculus as far as possible. Excellent chapter on solutions. Pittsburgh.	

	List price.
Ostwald, Wilhelm. Conversations on chemistry. 2v. Wiley.	
v. 1. General chemistry	1.50
v. 2. Chemistry of the most important elements and compounds	2.00
The subject is presented in dialogue, the conversations taking place between master and pupil. Such subjects are treated as substance, properties, solution, melting and freezing, density, compounds, elements, oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, air, etc. Book review digest.	
Ostwald, Wilhelm, & Morse, H. W. Elementary modern chemistry. Ginn	1.00
Very elementary in treatment, presenting only the simpler laws and illustrating them with simple experiments and good diagrams. A. L. A.	
Philip, J. C. Romance of modern chemistry. (Romance series.) Lippincott	1.50
Gives applications of chemistry to every-day life and modern industries. A. L. A.	
Smith, Alexander. Introduction to general inorganic chemistry. Century	2.25
Best modern textbook on general chemistry for advanced students. A. L. A.	
Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of plant and animal life. 2d ed. Macmillan	1.25
Agricultural chemistry.	
Spencer, L. J. World's minerals. Stokes.....	2.00
Popular work, describing important minerals, with mention of their practical uses, importance as ores, and as precious and semi-precious stones. Colored reproductions. A. L. A.	
Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 2d ed.. Macmillan	3.75
Includes a chapter on metallurgy by C. D. Demond. A technical treatise dealing with those manufactures which involve chemical processes. Useful to the student of Home economics. Berry.	

550-551 GEOLOGY. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Ball, Sir R. S. Cause of an ice age. (Modern science series.) Appleton	1.00
Popular account of astronomical theory of glacial periods. Pittsburgh.	
Chamberlain, T. C., & Salisbury, R. D. College textbook of geology. (American science series: advanced course.) Holt	3.50
Adapted to general reading and profusely illustrated with maps, diagrams and photographs. A. L. A.	
Dana, J. D. Geological story briefly told. Amer. bk.....	1.15
Simple in its language and full in its illustrations. A. L. A.	
Dutton, C. E. Earthquakes, in the light of the new seismology. (Science series.) Putnam.....	2.00
Popular and not mathematical.	
Geikie, James. Earth sculpture. (Progressive science series.) Putnam	2.00
Deals with processes involved in development of topography and results effected. Journal of geology.	

- **Harrington, M. W.** About the weather. (Home reading books.) Appleton65
Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunderstorms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.
- Heilprin, Angelo.** Earth and its story; a first book of geology. Silver 1.00
- Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of the atmosphere. Stokes.... 1.50
An interesting book about the familiar phenomena of the air. Contains a good deal of information that is not included in school books and is happy in getting at the young point of view. A. L. A.
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Elements of geology; rev. by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed. Appleton..... 4.00
Clear treatment of dynamic and structural geology, unencumbered by great detail. Leopoldt & Iles.
- Moore, W. L.** Descriptive meteorology. Appleton..... 3.00
Comprehensive introduction intended primarily for young men entering the service. Includes all the phenomena of the air, with emphasis on weather forecasting. A. L. A.
- Ries, Heinrich.** Economic geology of the United States. Macmillan 2.60
Account of each mineral, followed by particulars of distribution, with sketch maps, detail of use, recent statistics of production in the United States and the world, and carefully selected bibliographies. Presupposes some knowledge of geology and mineralogy. Illustrated. N. Y.
- Russell, I. C.** Glaciers of North America. Ginn..... 1.75
Describes beginning, development, effects, and decay of glaciers, and the situation and condition of those existing on this continent. N. Y.
- Russell, I. C.** Lakes of North America. Ginn..... 1.50
The two books noted above are called reading books in physical geography. They are written in popular style, much more extended but not more difficult than the textbook. They can be used from eighth grade to college inclusive. Wisconsin.
- Russell, I. C.** Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. (Science series.) Putnam 2.00
On evolution of rivers, and their past and present effects on the earth's contours. Excellent illustrations. N. Y.
- Salisbury, R. D., & others.** Elements of geography. (American science series.) Holt..... 1.50
Pure physiography forms only a minor part, much economic geography being introduced. The geography of the United States is well covered, foreign countries receiving little attention. Journal of geography.
- Salisbury, R. D.** Physiography. (American science series, advanced course.) Holt 3.15
An important textbook achievement which provides a complete course for those "who have no purpose of pursuing the study of physical geography beyond its elements, but who are yet mature enough for work beyond the grade appropriate for the early years of the secondary schools." It outlines the work covered in the University of Chicago in a twelve weeks' course. Book review digest.

	List price.
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. (Library of useful stories.) Appleton.....	.35
Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth. Scribner.....	2.50
Earth movements, volcanoes, caves and cave life, rivers, valleys, atmospheric movements, American forests, origin and nature of soils. N. Y.	
Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. Appleton.....	1.75
Graphic essays discussing earth's relation to stellar system, effects of atmosphere, glaciers, underground water, soil formation, rock building, etc. N. Y.	
Tarr, R. S. Elementary geology. Macmillan.....	1.40
More stress is placed upon the dynamic aspect of the subject than is commonly given. Preface.	
Ward, R. D. C. Climate, considered especially in relation to man. (Science series.) Putnam.....	2.00
Interesting historical material and clear-cut and informing presentation of the facts of climate as now known. Educ. rev.	

570 BIOLOGY.

Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution. Longmans.....	.75
Abridgement of his Story of creation, a condensed statement and a good general view of the theory of evolution. Leypoldt & Iles.	
Conn, H. W. Story of the living machine: a review of the conclusions of modern biology. (Library of useful stories.) Appleton .....	.50
Gage, S. H. Microscope: an introduction to microscopic methods. Comstock	2.00
Jordan, D. S., & Kellogg, V. L. Evolution and animal life. Appleton	2.50
Clear, readable discussion of the facts, processes and theories relating to organic evolution. A. L. A.	
Lloyd, F. E., & Bigelow, M. A. Teaching of biology. (American teachers' series.) Longmans.....	1.50
Locy, W. A. Biology and its makers. Holt.....	2.75
Untechnical account of the rise and progress of biology, written around the lives of great leaders. A. L. A.	
Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B. General biology. (American science series.) Holt.....	1.75
Interesting discussion of structure and habits of the earthworm and the fern, and their relations to their environment. A. L. A.	
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. Scribner.....	1.50
Shows how the physical development of the earth (climate, land and sea contours, etc.) has affected organic life and influenced man physically, socially and morally. N. Y.	

580 BOTANY.

- Atkinson, G. F.** Studies of American fungi: mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed. Holt..... 2.50
Classified, detailed descriptions, chapters on preservation and selection for table use, and cultivation. Authoritative, clear, fully illustrated by photographs, generally life size. N. Y.
- Bergen, J. Y., & Caldwell, O. W.** Practical botany. Ginn.... 1.30
Presents the principles of plant nutrition in relation to soils, climate and to the food of animals and man, it discusses, diseases of plants, animals and men which are produced by parasitic plants and the propagation and main uses of plants, plant breeding and plant products and forestry. Many illustrations. Introd.
- Bergen, J. Y., & Davis, B. M.** Principles of botany. Ginn... 1.50
While the book as a whole is too heavy for the average high school work, it will be almost indispensable as a reference work because of its large amount of information, its abundant illustrations, and its helpful suggestions as to the significance of structures and their relationship to one another. Botanical gazette.
- Clute, W. N.** Our ferns in their haunts. Stokes..... 2.15
- Conn, H. W.** Story of germ life. (Library of useful stories.) Appleton50
Clear account of these low forms of life and their power of helping and harming mankind. Knowledge.
- Coulter, J. M.** Plants. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton 1.80
Contains Plant relations devoted to study of natural history of plants, and Plant structures which deals chiefly with morphology. Oregon.
- Coulter, J. M.** Textbook of botany, for secondary schools. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton..... 1.25
- Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D.** (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.) Nature's garden. Doubleday 3.00
Excellent popular reference book on wild flowers; too large for field use. Groups by color, and as fragrant, unpleasantly scented, conspicuous in fruit. Points out relations with insects. Good photographic illustrations, many in color. N. Y.
- Harwood, W. S.** New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. Grosset.. .75
- Hough, R. B.** Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky mountains. Hough..... 6.00
Valuable work, giving a popular description of appearance and habit of two hundred and eight species, concise scientific descriptions and fine halftones showing the whole life of the tree. A. L. A.
Poorly bound, and too expensive for the ordinary school library.
- Keeler, H. L.** Our native trees and how to identify them. Scribner 2.00
A guide to the identification of the trees of the United States, with three hundred and forty illustrations, more than half of them from photographs. The book is the work of one who is a tree-lover as well as a botanist, and besides being scientifically accurate the book has a distinct literary flavor. Invaluable as an aid to first hand acquaintance with the trees. Prentice and Power.

List
price.

- Lipman, J. G.** Bacteria in relation to country life. (Rural science series.) Macmillan..... 1.15
Somewhat technical treatise on the structure and growth of bacteria and their uses in relation to air and water, sewage, soil fertility, barnyard manure, milk and related products, food preservation, fermentation. A. L. A.
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. Rev. ed. Putnam 2.00
One page gives descriptions, the opposite page pictures the plants described, twenty-four in color. A. L. A.
- Osterhout, W. J. V. L.** Experiments with plants. Macmillan. 1.25
'An excellent book for the teacher who wishes to get an insight into the modern botany which studies the plant as a living organism. It has directions for numerous experiments with simple apparatus that can easily be manufactured. Prof. Sweetser.
- Stevens, F. L., & Hall, J. G.** Diseases of economic plants. Macmillan 2.00
Describes the chief characteristics of plant diseases and gives information on the best methods of prevention or cure. A. L. A.
- Vries, Hugo de.** Plant-breeding; comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. Open court..... 1.50
Compact and popular presentation of the development in methods of plant breeding. A. L. A.

590 ZOOLOGY. ESSAYS OF ANIMAL LIFE.

- Bostock, F. C.** Training of wild animals. Century..... 1.00
Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. Pittsburgh.
- Burroughs, John.** Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton..... .50
Contents: Bird enemies—Tragedies of the nest—Idyl of the honey bee—Pastoral bees—Sharp eyes—The apple—Taste of Maine birch—Winter neighbors—Weather-wise muskrat—Fox and hound—Woodchuck.
- Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other fur bearers. (School ed.) Houghton60
About the chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. Oregon.
- Chapman, F. M.** Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. Appleton 2.00
Intended for amateurs. Contains a field key to common birds valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. Includes seventy-five full-page plates. Pittsburgh.
- Colton, A. W.** Zoology: descriptive and practical. 2 v. Heath.
1
- v. 1..... 1.00
- v. 2..... .60
- Comstock, J. H.** Insect life. Appleton..... 1.75
Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens. N. Y.

	List price.
Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. (Nature library.) Doubleday..	4.00
Popular guide to North American toads and frogs, giving entertaining records of observations. Illustrated with photographic plates and line drawings. A. L. A.	
Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D. (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.) Bird neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with 150 birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows and woods about our homes. Grosset	1.25
Brief classifications, and clear direct descriptions afford the amateur bird student invaluable assistance. Pittsburgh. Colored plates.	
Holland, W. J. Butterfly book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. (Nature library.) Doubleday	3.00
Limited to North American butterflies. Describes five hundred and fifty species, showing over five hundred in colors. A. L. A.	
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. Scribner.....	3.50
Popular. Intended to bridge chasm between scientific zoology and the nature studies of grammar grades. N. Y.	
It is a bulky volume richly illustrated with photographs and packed full of facts. Mr. Hornaday's life has been spent among wild animals, as hunter, trapper, keeper, collector; and this in spite of the very scientific cast of the book, often gives it a personal, first-hand flavor hardly to be expected in a general natural history, even when limited to American fauna. Oregon.	
Hornaday, W. T. Our vanishing wild life. Scribner.....	1.50
Points out the former abundance of wild life, lists the species now extinct, the "next candidates for oblivion," and discusses fully the many agencies of destruction. He analyzes our laws and system of protection, advances a more effective scheme of protection and appeals to the great body of American people to come to the rescue. A. L. A.	
Howard, L. O. Insect book. (Nature library.) Doubleday..	3.00
Brief account of bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles, with life histories, tables and bibliographies.	
Illustrated in black and white and colors. N. Y.	
Jordan, D. S. Fishes. (American nature series.) Holt.....	6.00
The fishes used as food and those sought by anglers are treated fully. Illustrated with drawings, photographic reproductions and colored plates. A. L. A.	
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. Dodd	1.50
This might well be called the "Epic of the bee." The intention throughout is to compare the life, the intelligence and the destiny of the bee with those of man, and the beehive is used as a symbol of the whole mysterious working of nature. Pittsburgh.	
Mathews, F. S. Field book of wild birds and their music. Putnam	2.00
Despite its limitations, this is easily the best guide to bird song. A. L. A.	
Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. Rev. ed. (1911). Little.....	3.00
Gives very full descriptions, has black and white and some colored illustrations.	

- | | List-
price. |
|--|-----------------|
| Roberts, C. G. D. <i>Haunters of the silences: a book of animal life.</i> Grosset | .75 |
| Vivid dramas of animal life beyond the range of ordinary observation in forest and deep sea, the dominant note being the fierce struggle for existence among all living creatures. N. Y. | |
| Roberts, C. G. D. <i>Kindred of the wild: a book of animal life.</i> Page | 2.00 |
| Seton, E. T. <i>Wild animals I have known.</i> Scribner..... | 2.00 |
| Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw—Silver-spot, the story of a crow—Raggy-lug, the story of a cottontail rabbit—Bingo, the story of my dog—The Springfield fox—The pacing mustang—Wully, the story of a yaller dog—Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge. | |
| Sharp, D. L. <i>Roof and meadow.</i> School ed. Century..... | .50 |
| Intimate revelations of nature as seen from a city roof and nearby meadows. A. L. A. | |
| Sharp, D. L. (A) <i>watcher in the woods.</i> School ed. Century | .60 |
| Contents: Birds' winter beds—Some snug winter beds—Mus'rat-in'—Feathered neighbors—From river ooze to tree-top—Rabbit roads—Second crops—In the October moon.
Attractive literature as well as interesting accurate natural history. A. L. A. | |
| Trafton, G. H. <i>Methods of attracting birds.</i> Houghton..... | 1.25 |
| Chapters on nesting-houses, attracting the winter birds, drinking and bathing fountains, planting trees, shrubs and vines, bird protection in schools, bird photography. A. L. A. | |
| Wheeler, F. R. <i>Boy with the U. S. fisheries.</i> Lothrop..... | 1.50 |
| A boy who wishes to join the Bureau of Fisheries spends a summer in experimental work. Eventually he decided to go to college and work for the Bureau during vacation. A disjointed story which accomplishes the purpose of this series—to give a fund of information about the work of some government department—and will interest some boys. A. L. A. | |

607 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

See also Classes 170, 378, and 921.

- | | |
|--|------|
| Bloomfield, Meyer. <i>Vocational guidance of youth. (River-side educational monographs.)</i> Houghton..... | .60 |
| Discusses the general question of vocational guidance and the work attempted in various schools and cities. List of references.
Gives survey of the recent work of the Vocation Bureau, Boston. | |
| Fowler, N. C., jr. <i>Starting in life: what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men.</i> New ed. Little..... | 1.50 |
| Represents composite opinions on the advantages of the thirty vocations discussed. | |
| Laselle, M. A., & Wiley, K. E. <i>Vocations for girls.</i> Houghton | .85 |
| Describes about a dozen kinds of work open to girls, with brief directions on how to qualify and secure positions, and gives good counsel to the girl who stays at home and to the country girl. The positions outlined do not require extensive preparation. A. L. A. | |

- | | List
price. |
|---|----------------|
| Leavitt, F. M. Examples of industrial education. Ginn..... | 1.25 |
| A record of conditions already established in the movement for industrial education. The book analyzes the demand for such training from the standpoint of organized labor, social workers and educators, presents its results in legislation effected, and describes specific industrial schools and classes. A. L. A. | |
| Parsons, Frank. Choosing a vocation. Houghton..... | 1.00 |
| Practical suggestions for persons assisting young people to find suitable employment, based on the methods and experiences of the Vocation Bureau, Boston. A. L. A. | |
| Richardson, A. S. Girl who earns her own living. Rickey... | 1.00 |
| Sensible and specific advice to girls of meager education, discussing personal qualifications, preparation, method of securing a position, salaries and chances of advancement in eighteen occupations. A. L. A. | |
| Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? Little..... | 1.50 |
| With the purpose of aiding a young man in the selection of a calling, fifty-two usual and unusual occupations are discussed. | |
| Weaver, E. W., ed. Vocations for girls; prepared by a committee of teachers. Barnes..... | .75 |
| Summarizes the field of work for girls, gives the general principles underlying success, and a detailed account of sixteen occupations, discussing the features and the necessary preparation. Reading lists and questions for debate conclude each chapter. | |
| Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. Vocations for the trained woman. Introductory papers; ed. by A. F. Perkins. Women's educ. & indus. union..... | 1.20 |
| Practical consideration of fields of work other than teaching open to women, written largely by women workers in New England. A. L. A. | |
| 612 PHYSIOLOGY. HYGIENE. PHYSICAL TRAINING. | |
| Allen, W. H. Civics and health. Ginn..... | 1.25 |
| Hygiene in its relations with the school, the home and the community, based on the thesis that individual health and sanitary conditions are a civic duty. A. L. A. | |
| Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Saunders | 2.00 |
| Combines a good hygiene, mental and physical, and practical chapters on physical training. Training exercises are good and well illustrated. A. L. A. | |
| Gulick, L. H. Efficient life. Doubleday..... | 1.20 |
| Simple, practical suggestions for busy people about sleep, exercise, food, stimulants, aiming to increase the brain workers' general efficiency. A. L. A. | |
| Hartung, H. H. Barton's first aid textbook. 2d ed. Nat'l. first aid assoc. of America..... | .80 |
| Hough, Theodore, & Sedgwick, W. T. Human mechanism, its physiology and hygiene, and the sanitation of its surroundings. Ginn | 2.00 |
| Elementary textbook for schools, in which anatomy and histology are treated as briefly as possible, while physiology, hygiene and the elements of sanitation are discussed very fully. Particular stress is laid on the means of maintaining the body in a healthy, efficient state. Pittsburgh. | |

	List price.
Hutchinson, Woods. Handbook of health. Houghton.....	1.25
Presents popularly, the elements of personal hygiene and gives enough description of the body, its organs and their functions to make the discussion clear. Many good illustrations. A. L. A.	
Hutchinson, Woods. Preventable diseases. Houghton.....	1.50
Popular articles, which describe the organization of the body and its defensive machinery, and consider specific diseases and their prevention. A. L. A.	
Le Bosquet, Maurice. Personal hygiene. (Library of home economics.) Amer. school of home economics.....	1.50
Martin, H. N. Human body: an elementary textbook of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. (American science series: briefer course.) Holt.....	1.25
A standard textbook of physiology. Oregon.	
Sargent, D. A. Health, strength and power. Caldwell.....	1.75
Discusses food, air, sleep, bathing, clothing, athletics and describes and pictures fifty-six exercises without apparatus. A. L. A.	
Tolman, W. H., & Guthrie, A. W. Hygiene for the worker; ed. by C. W. Crampton. (Crampton hygiene series.) Amer. bk. ....	.50
Sensible and simply written little work on occupational hygiene in popular form for the use of the workers themselves, designed for boys and girls in industrial and manual training high schools and equally valuable for working people of any age. A. L. A.	

630 AGRICULTURE.

See also Nos. 1598, 1605, 1648.

This list of books comprises those recommended by the instructors in agriculture in the Minnesota high schools. Owing to the cost, no encyclopedia of agriculture is included in this list. It is assumed that the schools giving full work in agriculture will provide such a reference work out of their special aid.

American poultry association. American standard of perfection; a complete description of all recognized varieties of fowls. Amer. poultry assoc.....	1.50
Bashore, H. B. Sanitation of a country house. Wiley.....	1.00
Describes the dangers from present unsanitary conditions in the country and suggests a remedy. Considers particularly external conditions, water supply, waste and surroundings.	
Bexell, J. A. Farm accounting and business methods. Home correspondence school	1.25
Bowman, M. L., & Crossley, B. W. Corn: growing, judging, breeding, feeding, marketing. Bowman.....	2.00
A full and well illustrated work. Designed as a textbook but useful to the corn grower. A. L. A.	
Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics. School ed. Ginn	1.30
Clear treatment of agriculture and the rural problem in their relation to national economy. A. L. A.	

	List price.
Coburn, F. D. Alfalfa, lucerne, Spanish trefoil, Chilian clover, medic, purple medic (<i>medicago sativa</i>); practical information on its production, qualities, worth and uses, especially in the United States and Canada. Judd.....	.50
Conn, H. W. Practical dairy bacteriology. Judd.....	1.25
Part 1, discussion of milk bacteria, useful and harmful, and their relation to butter, cheese and public health; part 2, directions for laboratory analysis.	
Craig, J. A. Judging live stock. 15th ed. Kenyon.....	1.50
Gives the official standards of excellence and the methods of examination of horses, cattle, sheep and swine. Pittsburgh.	
Davidson, J. B. Agricultural engineering: a textbook for students of secondary schools of agriculture, colleges offering a general course in the subject and the general reader. (Farm science series.) Webb.....	1.50
Dietrich, William. Swine: breeding, feeding and management. Sanders	1.50
Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production. Macmillan..	1.60
Accurate, full and specific. A. L. A.	
Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. Appleton.....	1.00
The history of wheat and its milling.	
Farrington, E. H., & Woll, F. W. Testing milk and its products. 20th ed. rev. Mendota bk. (Madison, Wis.).....	1.25
Fraser, Samuel. (The) potato; a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects and diseases and their remedies. Judd .....	.75
Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing. 3d ed. Webb.....	1.00
Standard, practical work. A. L. A.	
Green, S. B. Vegetable gardening. 10th ed. Webb.....	1.00
Hall, A. D. Fertilizers and manures. Dutton.....	1.50
Thorough, scientific treatise, but not too technical for the general reader. Pittsburgh.	
Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding: a handbook for the student and stockman. 10th ed. rev. Henry.....	2.25
Comprehensive, summarizing a remarkable amount of information on food values, feeding standards and animal nutrition. Fairly technical. Many references and good index. Pittsburgh.	
Hilgard, E. W. Soils; their formation, properties, composition and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions. Macmillan.....	4.00
Contents: Origin and formation of soils—Physics of soils—Chemistry of soils—Soils and native vegetation.	
Hopkins, C. G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. (Country life education series.) School ed. Ginn.....	2.25
Thorough study of soil composition, sources of plant food, and factors of soil fertility. Pittsburgh.	

	List price.
Hunt, T. F. Cereals in America. Judd.....	1.75
Concise, but comprehensive statement of experimental results and practical farm methods. Gives botanical features briefly and cultural methods fully, and discusses diseases and insect enemies. Pittsburgh.	
Hunt, T. F. Forage and fiber crops in America. Judd.....	1.75
Authoritative, comprehensive, well-arranged work. Contains excellent lists for collateral reading. A. L. A.	
Johnstone, J. H. S. Horse book. Sanders.....	2.00
Practical work on the breeding and managing of work horses, including saddle and pony breeds. Discusses and illustrates the leading types. A. L. A.	
King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. (Rural science series.) Macmillan	1.50
Deals with relations of water to soils and plants, presenting practical problems with underlying principles. Avoids engineering problems. A. L. A.	
King, F. H. Textbook of the physics of agriculture. Ed. 3. Mrs. F. H. King, Madison, Wis.....	1.75
King, F. H. (The) soil: its nature, relations and fundamental principles of management. (Rural science series.) Macmillan	1.50
Brief, popular work. A. L. A.	
King, F. H. Ventilation for dwellings, rural schools and stables. Mrs. F. H. King, Madison, Wis.....	.75
A brief treatise giving foundation facts and principles, simply but explicitly presented, and illustrated with diagrams and views of buildings. It aims to impress on the teachers of rural schools and farmers the necessity of good ventilation and suggests methods of installing simple systems in both old and new buildings. A. L. A.	
Lynde, C. J. Home waterworks. (Young farmer's practical library.) Sturgis .....	.75
Clearly written, accurate and practical manual on obtaining running water and sanitary conveniences in country homes. A. L. A.	
Lyon, T. L., & Fippin, E. O. Principles of soil management. (Rural textbook series.) Macmillan.....	1.75
Aims to present the application of science to soil problems from the standpoint of crop production rather than of the underlying sciences of geology, chemistry, physics or bacteriology. Pref.	
Martin, G. L. Dairy laboratory guide. Webb.....	.50
Mayne, D. D., & Hatch, K. L. High school agriculture. Amer. bk.	1.00
Contents: Elements of plant food—Soils and fertilizers—Agricultural botany—Economic plants—Plant diseases—Insects—Farm animals—Feeds and feeding—Farm management.	
Designed to present in the first years of the secondary school course, the theory and practice of agriculture for all sections of the United States.	
Mayo, N. S. Diseases of animals. (Rural science series.) Macmillan	1.50
Takes up surgery, medicine and obstetrics in relation to farm animals and admirably translates the technical into the simple and intelligible. Contains directions concerning general care and quarters of farm animals, care of pets and the judging, handling and shoeing of horses. A. L. A.	

	List price.
Michels, John. Creamery butter making. 5th ed. Michels (Raleigh, N. C.)	1.50
Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. (Rural science series.) Macmillan	1.50
Aims to promote the comfort and convenience of those living in rural communities and to emphasize the inter-dependence of the rural and urban community in the matter of food products and contagious diseases. Book review digest.	
Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. (Country life education series.) School ed. Ginn.....	2.00
Discusses briefly the development of each breed, stating its distinguishing characteristics. Gives names of breeders' organizations. Good illustrations. Pittsburgh.	
Reynolds, M. H. Veterinary studies for agricultural students. Judd	1.75
Roberts, I. P. Farmstead. Macmillan.....	1.50
Comprehensive book dealing with rural conditions. Considers farm houses, yards, barns, outbuildings and fields. Berry.	
Robinson, J. H. Principles and practice of poultry culture. (Country life education series.) Ginn.....	2.50
Root, A. I., and Root, E. R. A B C and X Y Z of bee culture. New ed. Root (Medina, Ohio).....	1.50
A standard work, revised and a large amount of new matter added. Special attention given to the subject of bees as pollenizers.	
Sanders publishing company, Chicago. Farm buildings. New ed. Sanders pub. co.....	2.00
Compilation of the best plans submitted to the Breeder's gazette. A. L. A.	
Sanderson, E. D. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. Wiley	3.00
Smith, H. R. Profitable stock feeding; a book for the farmer. 4th ed. Judd.....	1.50
Considers feeding of sheep, horses, swine and poultry, and of cattle for beef and dairy purposes. A. L. A.	
U. S.—Bureau of animal industry. Special report on the diseases of cattle. 1909. Supt. of documents (Washington, D. C.)	1.00
Voorhees, E. B. Forage crops for soiling, silage, hay and pasture. (Rural science series.) Macmillan.....	1.50
Treats the subject from the cultivator's and feeder's viewpoint and pays special attention to soiling crops and rotation. A. L. A.	
Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture. Macmillan.....	1.10
"The purpose is to make the teaching of agriculture in high schools comparable in extent and thoroughness with the teaching of physics, mathematics, history and literature." Pref.	
Recommended for reference for schools unable to purchase Bailey's Cyclopedia of agriculture.	
Warren, G. F. Farm management. (Rural textbook series.) Macmillan	1.75
"The success of the individual farmer is as much dependent on the application of business principles as it is on crop yields and the production of animals." Pref.	

	List price.
Weed, C. M. Farm friends and farm foes. Heath.....	.90
Elementary text treating of the microbes, fungi, weeds, insects, birds and mammals that help or hinder the raising of crops. Covers wide field and is popular yet scientifically accurate. A. L. A.	
Wilson, A. D., & Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Agriculture for young folks. Webb	1.00
Prepared especially for teaching elementary agriculture in rural schools. Each section is a complete reading lesson followed by questions and examples. Pref.	
Wilson, A. D., & Warburton, C. W. Field crops. Webb.....	1.50
Covers the subject briefly, yet completely and includes in each division, score cards and lists of useful bulletins and books. Illustrated.	
Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. (Rural science series.) Rev. ed. Macmillan.....	1.50
Discusses especially the manufacture of butter and cheese. Pittsburgh.	
The revision consists of additional chapters on dairy cattle and milk production, certified milk, and ice cream manufacture, and brings the original chapters to date. The dairy laws and references of the appendix have been extensively revised. A. L. A.	
Wing, J. E. Alfalfa farming in America. Sanders.....	2.00
Breezy, reliable account of the best cultural methods and of the feeding value of alfalfa. A. L. A.	
Wing, J. E. Sheep farming in America. 3d ed. Breeder's gazette	1.00
Good discussion of the breeds and their purposes and an excellent account of the selection and care of the flock and the prevention of diseases. A. L. A.	

640 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

See also Nos. 1595, 1598, 1641, 1648.

Barrows, Anna. Principles of cookery. (Library of home economics.) Amer. school of home economics.....	1.50
Bevier, Isabel. The house; its plan, decoration and care. (Library of home economics.) (Textbook ed.) Amer. school of home economics.....	1.50
Practical ideas on planning, fundamental principles of decoration and furnishing, household conveniences and care of the house. A. L. A.	
Bevier, Isabel, & Van Meter, A. R. Selection and preparation of food: laboratory guide. Whitcomb.....	1.00
Buchanan, Mrs. E. D. F., & Buchanan, R. E. Household bacteriology for students in domestic art. Macmillan.....	2.25
Covers true bacteria, the yeasts, the molds and the pathogenic protozoa. Comprehensive, well arranged, well illustrated and indexed. A. L. A.	
Cotton, A. C. Care of children; lesson paper. (Library of home economics.) Amer. school of home econ.....	1.50
Daniels, F. H. Furnishing of a modest home. Atkinson....	1.00
Based on fitness of purpose, order and simplicity. Discusses in detail the furnishing and decoration of the various rooms. Helpful illustrations. A. L. A.	

	List price.
Dodd, Mrs. H. C. Healthful farmhouse. by a farmer's wife. Whitcomb ..... .	.60
Practical suggestions for making the farmhouse pleasant, sanitary and convenient to work in. A. L. A.	
Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic art schools. (New ed.) Heath.....	1.10
A practical, untechnical work. Processes of manufacturing wool, silk, cotton and linen goods are described in sufficient detail, with a chapter on fibers, one on the grades of wool, one on remanufactured materials, etc. Descriptions and trade names of the many kinds of fabrics are given and a valuable appendix contains practical directions for testing goods for their durability, permanence of dye, elasticity, shrinkage and composition. A. L. A.	
Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking school cook book. Little....	2.00
Good recipes, explicit directions, easy to follow. Berry.	
Gibbs, C. M. Household textiles. Whitcomb.....	1.25
Includes the early development of the textile arts, spinning and weaving, classification of fibres, cotton, wool, silk, linen, bleaching and dyeing, adulterations and buying, hygiene of clothing materials, design and color in textile fabrics, labor conditions and efforts to improve them, the arts and crafts movement, laboratory tests for textile fabrics.	
Gifford, M. K. Needlework. (Hobby books.) Nelson.....	.50
Small English book, useful for description and illustration of a great number and variety of stitches in plain sewing, embroidery, knitting, crocheting and other kinds of needlework.	
Hapgood, O. C. School needlework: a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. (Teacher's ed.) Ginn..	.75
Practical, illustrated manual, with teacher's supplement, giving suggestions for teaching, sewing, from kindergarten through high school. Oregon.	
Hill, Mrs. J. M. Practical cooking and serving: a complete manual of how to select, prepare and serve food. Double-day	1.50
Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. 5th ed. rev. Appleton .....	.5
A standard work of high authority and value. A. L. A.	
Hunt, C. L. The life of Ellen H. Richards. Whitcomb.....	1.50
Shows full appreciation of the personality of this notable pioneer in home economics and other work for social and civic advancement, and the account of her varied activities is interesting to all who enjoy the recital of courageous and continuous work in the service of humanity. Contains an account of the first organization of home economics workers now known as the American Home Economics Association. Good, photographic illustrations and pen-and-ink drawings. A. L. A.	
Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. Wood	3.00
Jordan, W. H. Principles of human nutrition. Macmillan...	1.75
More advanced than Snyder's Human foods.	
Kephart, Horace. Camp cookery. Outing.....	.70
Gives many ingenious and practical recipes for producing savory results from limited camp supplies supplemented by fish and game. Includes ration list and illustrated descriptions of utensils and outfits. A. L. A.	

	List price.
Lincoln, Mrs. M. J. B. Boston cook book. Little.....	2.00
Trustworthy guide in practical cookery. Pittsburgh.	
McGlauffin, Idabelle. Handicraft for girls. Manual arts press Peoria	1.00
A tentative course in needlework, basketry, designing, paper and cardboard construction, textile fibers and fabrics and home decora- tion and care designed for use in schools and homes.	
Mitchell, M. J. Fireless cook book. Doubleday.....	1.25
Advantages of and directions for making and using the fireless cooker. Includes recipes and time-table for cooking different classes of food. A. L. A.	
Olsen, J. C. Pure foods: their adulteration, nutritive value and cost. Ginn .....	.80
Collects in popular form, results and conclusions from investiga- tions and contains a series of test experiments. A. L. A.	
Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. McClurg..	.75
Full directions for renovating and cleaning all kinds of household and wardrobe articles, in most cases giving several methods of treatment. A. L. A.	
Parloa, Maria. Home economics. Century.....	1.50
One of the earliest books on household management. The house in general and each department in detail is discussed. Berry,	
Pope, A. E. Home care of the sick. (Library of home econ- omics.) Amer. school of home economics.....	1.50
Robinson, E. R., & Hammel, H. G. Lessons in cooking through preparation of meals. Amer. school of home econ..	1.50
Gives menus for one week of each month, together with the cor- responding recipes. Careful directions for the plan of work involved in the preparation of each meal. Berry.	
Shepperd, J. L. Laundry work. Webb.....	.60
Adapted to school or home use.	
Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. Macmillan	1.50
Treats of digestion, metabolism, food requirements, dietary stand- ards and inorganic food-stuffs. Berry.	
Presupposes some knowledge of chemistry and physiology.	
Snyder, Harry. Human foods. Macmillan.....	1.25
Good, non-technical book considering foods from the chemical side. Recommended for use in the first years of the high school and for home study. Berry.	
Springstead, A. F. Expert waitress: a manual for the pantry, kitchen and dining-room. Rev. ed. Harper.....	1.00
Terrill, B. M. Household management. Library of home economics.) Amer. school of home econ.....	1.50
Considers the division of income and expenditure, organization and division of labor, furnishings and marketing.	
White, Marian. Fuels of the household; their origin, com- position and uses. Whitcomb.....	.75
Considers the solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and electricity, with a chapter on the economy of fuels. Berry.	
Woolman, Mrs. M. S. Sewing course; with models and direc- tions as to stitches, materials and methods. Seiler.....	1.50
Progressive course of sewing for the use of teachers.	

650 BUSINESS. COMMUNICATION.

See also Class 607.

- Belding, A. G.** Commercial correspondence. Amer. bk..... .50
Deals with all the forms and methods of communication that are found in modern business. A. L. A.
- Bentley, H. C.** Science of accounts. Ronald press..... 3.00
Presentation of the underlying principles of accounting. A. L. A.
- Blythe, S. G.** The making of a newspaper man. Altamus.... .50
A simple, effective story, ostensibly autobiographical, of the somewhat rugged career of a young newspaper man before he achieved professional success. Will appeal strongly to aspirants for journalistic honors. A. L. A.
- Burdick, F. M.** Essentials of business law. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton 1.10
Shows how rules of law governing ordinary business transactions have been developed, defines common legal terms, shows proper forms and uses of negotiable paper. First chapters difficult for high school students. Oregon.
- Calkins, E. E., & Holden, Ralph.** Modern advertising. (Appleton's business series.) Appleton..... 1.50
Treats development, methods and aims from practical standpoint. N. Y.
- Cole, W. M.** Accounts: their construction and interpretation for business men and students of affairs. Houghton..... 2.00
Authoritative general treatise, covering the principles of bookkeeping and accounting, with separate chapters on accounts of large business and industrial corporations. A. L. A.
- Ellis business correspondence.** Ellis pub. co..... .65
- Hatfield, H. R.** Modern accounting, its principles and some of its problems. Appleton..... 1.75
- Herrick, C. A.** Meaning and practice of commercial education. Macmillan 1.25
The author is director of the school of commerce, central high school, Philadelphia. After discussing in two chapters the definition, place, and value of commercial education, he devotes a hundred pages to detailed accounts of the organization, curricula, and methods of higher and secondary commercial education in Europe. The larger part of the book is reserved for similar but more extensive accounts of American commercial education, including an interesting chapter on private business colleges. The present volume will be much more useful in this country than any other existing treatment of the subject. Wyer.
- Hitchcock, F. H., ed.** Building of a book. Hitchcock..... 2.00
Series of practical articles written by experts in book-making and distributing from the making of the type and paper to the sale of the printed book. A. L. A.
- Hyde, G. M.** Newspaper reporting and correspondence. Appleton 1.50
Excellent guide for the prospective reporter, "not concerned with the **why** of the newspaper business but with the **how** of the reporter's work." A. L. A.
- Lewis, E. H.** Business English. La Salle extension univ.... 1.30
- Loomis, H. T.** New practical letter writing. Practical textbook75

	List price.
Moody, W. D. Men who sell things. McClurg.....	1.00
Deals with the qualifications necessary to make a successful salesman and reasons for failure. A. L. A.	
Smith, A. M. Printing and writing materials. Smith.....	1.36
Historical account of printing, processes, and materials, including book binding.	
Smith, A. M. Proof-reading and punctuation. Smith.....	1.10
Includes chapters on type-founding, and type-setting, paper-making, technical terms used in printing, stereotyping and electrotyping, half-tone and line engraving, alphabets, accents, diacritical marks and syllabification in French, German, Spanish and Italian.	
Sparling, S. E. Introduction to business organization. (Citizen's library.) Macmillan	1.25
A general consideration of business organization in relation to the farm, the factory, the store, dealing with the various methods of selling, advertising, credits, and collections, etc. The only book on the subject. A. L. A.	
Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of business character. Revell .....	.60
A simple and stimulating summary of the qualities necessary for success in business. Ability to organize, integrity, reliability, energy, system and economy are emphasized, with concrete illustrations which are both helpful and suggestive. A. L. A.	
Wilbur, M. A. Every-day business for women. Houghton..	1.25
Explanation of business and legal methods every woman ought to know. The proper drawing and endorsing of a check, bank deposits, notes, protests, etc. A. L. A.	

680 MANUAL TRAINING.

See also Class 736-740.

Allen, E. G., & Cotton, F. A. Manual training for common schools; an organized course in woodworking. Scribner....	1.00
Gives practical articles and has many illustrations and drawings.	
Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books. (Art crafts series.) Appleton.....	1.25
Describes minutely every process and tool connected with book-binding. Fully illustrated. Pittsburgh.	
Crawshaw, F. D. Problems in furniture making. 3d ed. (boards). Manual arts	1.00
Working drawings of simple furniture with brief hints on design, construction and finishing. Pittsburgh.	
Fiske, G. B., comp. Poultry architecture. Judd.....	.50
Golden, J. M. Laboratory course in wood-turning. Amer. bk. ....	.80
Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood; a course of study and practice for schools and colleges. Ginn.....	.70
Griffith, I. S. Correlated courses in woodwork and mechanical drawing. Manual arts press.....	1.50
Handbook on organization, lesson outlines, and methods of teaching.	

	List price.
Griffith, I. S. Essentials of woodworking; a textbook for schools. Manual arts press.....	1.00
Treats use of tools without restriction to particular models or exercises. Includes wood finishing. Pittsburgh.	
Hodgson, F. T. Up-to-date hardwood finisher. Drake.....	1.00
Describes tools and preparation of the wood, purposes to which various woods are best adapted and best methods of finishing hard and some soft woods. Pittsburgh.	
Noyes, William. Handwork in wood. Manual arts press....	2.00
Has chapters on logging and saw-mill work. Equipment and methods of hand-working and wood-finishing are discussed. Good illustrations, and special bibliographies. Pittsburgh.	
Noyes, William. Wood and forest. Manual arts press.....	3.00
A companion volume to the author's Handwork in wood. This work "attempts to collect and arrange in available form useful information about our common woods, their sources, growth, properties and uses." Foreword. There is an annotated bibliography. Over half the book discusses the forests of North America and forest conservation. Numerous and excellent illustrations. A. L. A.	
Park, J. C. Educational woodworking for school and home. Macmillan	1.00
Riley, J. W. Manual of carpentry and joinery. Macmillan....	2.00
Sets forth principles underlying various types of construction with fully illustrated chapters on woods, tools and woodworking machinery. A. L. A.	
Ritchey, S. E. High school manual training course in wood-work, including cost of equipment and supplies and studies on trees and wood. Amer. bk.....	1.45
Rose, A. F. Copper work; a textbook for teachers and students in the manual arts. Davis.....	1.50
Sickels, Ivin. Exercises in wood-working. Amer. bk.....	1.00
Wells, P. A., & Hooper, John. Modern cabinet work, furniture and fitments; an account of the theory and practice in the production of all kinds of cabinet work and furniture, with chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction. Lane	5.00
Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in wood-working. Putnam...	1.50
A chapter of suggestions to teachers prefaces the clear description of tools and their uses, and operations of progressive difficulty in shaping, fitting and finishing wood. An appendix deals with wood, the principles of construction, problems, methods, etc. The 765 illustrations are helpful and well reproduced. A. L. A.	
Windsor, H. H., ed. Mission furniture. 3 pts. (Popular mechanics handbooks.) Chic. Popular mechanics.	
v. 1.....	.25
v. 2.....	.25
v. 3.....	.50
Small books giving exact measurements for materials, working drawings and explicit directions for making and finishing various articles of furniture.	

List
price.

- Woodward, C. M.** Manual training school; its aims, methods and results. Heath 2.00

Though written with special reference to one school, contains an exposition of the methods and scope of manual training and discusses its educational, social and economic bearings. Pittsburgh.

700 ART. PHOTOGRAPHY.

The valuable large histories of art, and architecture have been omitted because of the cost. Lists of these books and of pictures and picture dealers furnished on application.

- Addison, J. D.** Classic myths in art: being an account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists. (Art lovers' series.) Page 1.00

- Batchelder, E. A.** Principles of design. 3d ed. Inland printer 3.00

Defines the principles of line and area composition and presents exercises leading from the simple to the complex. A. L. A.

- Caffin, C. H.** How to study pictures. Century..... 2.00

Series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet, with historical and biographical summaries and appreciations of the painters' motives and methods. Title.

- Claudy, C. H.** The first book of photography. McBride.... .75

Descriptions of tools and explanations of processes, which are clear and simple but sufficiently detailed. A. L. A.

- Goodyear, W. H.** History of art. Rev. ed. 2 v. Barnes.... 3.00

Excellent outline, profusely illustrated, including architecture, sculpture, painting and music. Pittsburgh.

- Goodyear, W. H.** Renaissance and modern art.—Grosset..... .75

- Goodyear, W. H.** Roman and medieval and modern art. Grosset75

- Isham, Samuel.** History of American painting. (History of American art.) Macmillan 5.00

Carefully worked out history of the development illustrating it with the lives and works of individual painters. A. L. A.

- Jenks, Tudor.** Photography for young folks. Stokes..... 1.25

- Mach, E. R. O., von.** Outlines of the history of painting from 1200-1900 A. D. (School ed.) Ginn..... 1.50

Tables grouping and grading important artists from the thirteenth century by nationalities, dates, subject-matter and style, with brief sketch of the history of painting. A. L. A.

- Reinach, Salomon.** Apollo: an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages. Scribner..... 1.50

A revision of his Story of art, probably the best one volume book on the subject. Oregon.

- Sturgis, Russell.** Appreciation of architecture. Doubleday... 1.50

Guide to the appreciation of buildings, in chapters dealing with recognized styles in order of development. Well illustrated. N. Y.

- Tarbell, F. B.** History of Greek art. (Macmillan's standard library.) Grosset75

List
price.

736, 740 WOOD CARVING. DRAWING.

- Brown, F. C.** Letters and lettering. Bates..... 2.00
A varied collection of alphabets of standard forms. Pittsburgh.
- Day, L. F.** Alphabets old and new, for the use of craftsmen, with an essay on Art in the alphabet. (Textbooks of ornamental design.) Scribner 2.00
Contains more than 150 complete alphabets and many series of numerals. Introductory chapter traces the historic development of letter forms. Pittsburgh.
- French, T. E., & Meiklejohn, Robert.** Essentials of lettering. 2d ed. Varsity supply..... 1.00
- French, T. E.** Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. McGraw 2.00
- Hodgson, F. T.** Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving. Drake 1.50
Manual and guide, with an essay on the principles of design, for all kinds of carved work. A. L. A.
- Mathewson, F. E., & Stewart, J. L.** Applied mechanical drawing for first and second year classes in high schools. (Maytor series of textbooks for industrial education.) Taylor... 1.00
- Sloane, P. H., & others.** Mechanical drawing for high schools. 2v. Atkinson.
- v. 1..... .65
- v. 2..... .80

780 MUSIC.

- Finck, H. T.** Success in music and how it is won. Scribner.. 1.25
Discusses music as a career, illustrating the points by chapters from the experience of great musicians. A. L. A.
- Guerber, H. A.** Stories of popular operas. Dodd..... 1.50
Contents: William Tell, by Rossini—L'Africaine, by Meyerbeer—Der freischütz, by Weber—Magic flute, by Mozart—Rigoletti—Othello, by Verdi—Fra Diavolo, by Auber—D'elisire d'amore, by Donizetti—Romeo and Juliet, by Gounod—I pagliacci, by Leoncavalla—La Tosca, by Puccini—Le prophete, by Meyerbeer.
- Lavignac, Albert.** Music and musicians; tr. by William Marchant. 4th ed. by H. E. Krehbiel. Holt..... 1.75
Includes discussions on the voice, orchestral instruments, orchestration, music of ancient nations, modern composers. Appendix on American composers. A. L. A.
- Lavignac, Albert.** Music dramas of Richard Wagner; tr. by Esther Singleton. Dodd 2.50
Guide to Bayreuth and to enjoyment of Wagner's operas. Sketches dramas, analyzes music, giving leit-motive, orchestration, Bayreuth casts. A. L. A.
- McConathy, Osbourne, ed.** School song book for high schools. Birchard50

- | | List
price. |
|---|----------------|
| Mason, D. G. Guide to music. (Guide series.) Doubleday.. | 1.25 |
| Explains rhythm, phrase and phrase balance, key, etc., untechnically and with happy illustrations. Reviews briefly field of piano, symphonic and vocal music. N. Y. | |
| Mason, D. G. Orchestral instruments and what they do. Doubleday | 1.25 |
| Simple, accurate text, describing instruments and giving the quality, range and manner of playing each. Does not take up orchestration, conducting or history. A. L. A. | |
| Melitz, L. L. Opera goers' complete guide; tr. by Richard Salinger. Dodd | 1.50 |
| Most complete and modern collection, containing more than two hundred operas, and including in a supplement eighteen which have been written or reproduced recently. | |
| The list of characters is followed by the brief story, told act by act, as played. A. L. A. | |
| Surette, T. W., & Mason, D. G. Appreciation of music. (Appreciation series.) Doubleday..... | 1.50 |
| Simple and practical guide to musical appreciation. Use of the piano is necessary for understanding of the examples given. A. L. A. | |
| Tomlins, W. L., ed. Laurel song book for high schools. Birchard | .60 |
| Upton, G. P. Standard concert guide. McClurg..... | 1.75 |
| Excellent guide to symphonies, oratorios, cantatas and symphonic poems, giving only the information needed for appreciative listening. | |
| Wheeler, E. M. Stories of the Wagner operas for children. Bobbs | 1.25 |
| Contents: Master singers of Nuremberg—Flying Dutchman—Lohengrin—Rhinogold—Walkyries—Siegfried—Dusk of the gods—Tannhauser—Tristan and Isolde—Parsifal. | |
| Very readable, mature enough for high school students. | |

790 SPORTS.

- | | |
|---|------|
| Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan | 1.50 |
| Contains a varied collection of games, American and foreign, which are well described. The introduction is a comprehensive essay on the history of games, their evolution and psychology. A. L. A. | |
| Beard, D. C. Boat building and boating. Scribner..... | 1.00 |
| A practical book, describing the making of boats, from a primitive raft to a houseboat and a motor-boat, with directions for tying knots, bends and hitches, making sails, sailing, and an extremely wise list of "don'ts" for the lubber and the beginner. There are good illustrations and diagrams. A. L. A. | |
| Camp, W. C. Book of football. Century..... | 2.00 |
| History, technique and strategies of football. Examples of remarkable plays are given. Illustrated from photographs of games and players. A. L. A. | |
| Corsan, G. H. At home in the water, swimming, diving, life saving, water sports, natatoriums. Association press..... | .75 |
| Brief illustrated manual on swimming and water sports, including fancy swimming, diving, life saving, races and contests, water polo, hints for training and for natatoriums. A. L. A. | |

	List price.
Dudley, Gertrude, & Kellor, F. A. Athletic games in the education of women. Holt.....	1.25
Presents the value of athletic games in woman's social education and as a training for citizenship and in supplying instructors with the proper ideals; a knowledge of present conditions and detailed methods. The third part, giving rules and suggestions for the various games and contests, is of direct, practical value. A. L. A.	
Evers, J. J., & Fullerton, H. S. Touching second. Reilly....	.60
History of baseball, its development into an exact mathematical sport, records of great plays and players, signs and systems used by championship teams. A. L. A.	
Graham, John, & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics. Duffield	1.00
Instruction on sprinting, running, vaulting, putting the shot. A. L. A.	
Kephart, Horace, Book of camping and woodcraft. Outing..	1.50
Advice on equipment, cookery, treatment of injuries.	
Paret, J. P. Lawn tennis; its past, present and future; with chapter on Lacrosse, by W. H. Maddren. (American sportsman's library.) Macmillan	2.90
Well written, scientific treatise. A. L. A.	

793 INDOOR AMUSEMENTS—AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

Bates, E. W. Pageants and pageantry. Ginn.....	1.25
These five pageants—Roman, medieval, colonial, one of myths and one of letters—suitable for high school students. Includes an historical sketch of pageantry, and discussion of the selection of a theme for a pageant, and its organization, text, staging and costuming. Illustrations, bibliography and index. A. L. A.	
Bullivant, C. H. Home fun. Dodge.....	1.50
Many forms of amateur entertainment—tableaux vivants, palmistry, clog-dancing, shadow pictures, cipher codes, amusing scientific experiments. Chapter on games for the blind. A. L. A.	
Burchenal, Elizabeth, ed. Folk-dances and singing games. Schirmer	1.50
Music (with words) and description of twenty-six folk dances of ten European countries. A. L. A.	
Chubb, Percival, & others. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. Harper	2.00
Each contributor discusses helpfully his or her own work, as carried out in the school festivals, and reproductions of photographs illustrate both their method and spirit. Appendixes give specimen programs, descriptions of costumes and other data of value to teachers, a general bibliography (4p.), a very full and useful classed bibliography of festival music and reference books about music (32p.) and a costume bibliography (2p.).	
Crawford, Caroline. Folk dances and games. Barnes.....	1.50
For the teacher having some knowledge of folk-dancing. Includes Finnish, Swedish, Scotch, English, German, French and Bohemian dances. A. L. A.	

- | | List
price. |
|--|----------------|
| McFadden, E. A., & Davis, L. E., comp. Selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and college. <i>McFadden (Cincinnati, O.)</i> | 2.00 |
| Contents: General list—Plays for children—Christmas plays—Bibliographies of Christmas literature—Appendix A: Outdoor plays—Outdoor plays for children—Appendix B: Old English plays. | |
| This bibliography is too expensive for the ordinary school library, but is included to fill the occasional need for a list of this kind. | |

800 LITERATURE—GENERAL.

- | | |
|--|------|
| Botta, Mrs. A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. Rev. ed. <i>Houghton</i> | 2.00 |
| Bird's-eye view of world literature: indicates most important works and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors. Publisher. | |
| Moulton, R. G. World literature and its place in general culture. <i>Macmillan</i> | 1.75 |
| Survey from the point of view of the English-speaking peoples. Syllabus for study purposes. A. L. A. | |

807 ENGLISH LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING.

See also Class No. 803 and No. 1518.

- | | |
|--|------|
| Bates, Arlo. Talks on teaching literature. <i>Houghton</i> | 1.30 |
| Concerns the problems, conditions, and some difficulties of the subject, the inspirational use of literature, the study of prose and of the novel, criticism, literary workmanship, literary biography, and voluntary reading. A. L. A. | |
| Brandes, G. M. C. On reading. <i>Duffield</i> | .75 |
| Colby, J. R. Literature and life in school. <i>Houghton</i> | 1.25 |
| The titles of the five chapters of this book are: A plea for literature in school—Literature and the first four years of school life—Literature and the second four years of school life—Methods of handling literature in school—Literature and life after the elementary years. To these is appended a carefully graded list of books, single poems, and pieces of prose to be read in school. Oregon. | |
| Counsel upon the reading of books. <i>Houghton</i> | 1.50 |
| Contents: Preface on reading and books, by H. Van Dyke—History, by H. M. Stephens—Memoirs and biographies, by Agnes Repplier—Sociology, economics, and politics, by A. T. Hadley—The study of fiction, by Brander Matthews—Poetry, by Bliss Perry—Essays and criticism, by H. W. Mabie. | |
| Doyle, Sir A. C. Through the magic door. <i>Doubleday</i> | 1.25 |
| The magic door is that which admits us to the world of literature. A rambling account of what he likes and does not like. It may easily happen that many a boy, already under his influence may be led by this book through the magic door. Nation. | |
| Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books and other literary pieces. <i>Macmillan</i> | .75 |
| Hillis, N. D. Great books as life-teachers; studies of character, real and ideal. <i>Revell</i> | 1.50 |
| Series of addresses discussing such books as George Eliot's <i>Romola</i> , Hawthorne's <i>Scarlet letter</i> , Victor Hugo's <i>Les Misérables</i> , etc. Pittsburgh. | |

List
price.

Shuman, E. L. How to judge a book. Houghton..... 1.25

Aids in the formation of standards of criticism and increased appreciation, through discussion of elements of good literature. A. L. A.

808 ENGLISH LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION—RHETORIC.

Baldwin, C. S. Writing and speaking. Longmans..... 1.20

Practical aid to correct writing, based on examples, suggestions and exercises covering a wide field. Hints on story-telling and chapter on the use of the library. A. L. A.

Carpenter, G. R., & others. Teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school. (American teachers' series.) Longmans 1.50

Aim of the book is to record and discuss theories with regard to elementary and secondary instruction in English.

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. (Teachers' professional library.) Macmillan 1.00

So sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country who is engaged with this vastly important subject. It is based on the fundamental principle of unity and continuity in the English course from its beginning in the kindergarten up through the high school. We doubt if so good and useful a book upon the subject has before been written and the author's treatment is charming in style and based upon the most intelligent principles of pedagogy. Dial.

Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet. (Library of useful stories.) Appleton50

Cooper, F. T. Craftsmanship of writing. Dodd..... 1.20

Contents: The inborn talent—Power of self-criticism—Author's purpose—Technique of form—Gospel of infinite pains—Question of clearness—Question of style—Technique of translating.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. (Standard educational series.) Funk 1.50

Compares or contrasts synonymous words, explains their differences of meaning or usage and shows in what connection one or the other may be more fitly used. Preface.

Greenough, J. B. Words and their ways in English speech. Macmillan 1.10

Popular discussion of derivations, foreign influences, metamorphosed words, slang, fashions in language, etc. N. Y.

Kimball, L. G. Structure of the English sentence. Amer. bk. .75

Orcutt, W. D. The writer's desk book. Stokes..... .60

Classified rules for capitalization, punctuation, spelling, abbreviations, numerals, and other considerations affecting the preparation of copy for the printer. There are also chapters on faulty diction, letter-writing and postal regulations, and an appendix. A. L. A.

Pitkin, W. B. (The) art and the business of story writing. Macmillan 1.25

The introduction discusses the why of writing fiction, and the book itself considers in detail the short story, materials, presentation, plot, and the business side. Exercises are included in each chapter.

List
price.

- Phyfe, W. H. P.** Twelve thousand words often mispronounced. New ed. Putnam..... 1.25
- Roget, P. M.** Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged to facilitate the expression of ideas.
2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.)..... 1.00
A dictionary of synonyms arranged topically. Index refers to each word in its various meanings and relations. A. L. A.
- Webster, W. F.** English for secondary schools. Houghton. .90
Teachers' manual, based on outlined four years' course. Detailed treatment of paragraphs, sentences, words, punctuation, as well as broader questions of composition and style. Frequent apt illustrations from contemporary writers and suggestive questions and exercises. N. Y.

808.5 DEBATING, PUBLIC SPEAKING.

See also Class 815 Collections of debates.

- Alden, R. M.** Art of debate. Holt..... 1.12
Highly useful. Discussion is lucid, and illustrative material is of the most happy sort. Dial.
- Brookings, W. D., & Ringwalt, R. C., ed.** Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. Longmans 1.25
With each subject, references to articles and leading points, pro and con, are given. N. Y.
- Clark, S. H., & Blanchard, F. M.** Practical public speaking. Scribner 1.00
Contains illustrative selections. Oregon.
- Everts, K. J.** Speaking voice: principles of training simplified and condensed. Harper..... 1.00
Advice on breathing, placing the tone, inflecting and reading aloud. Selections for practice. A. L. A.
- Foster, W. T.** Argumentation and debating. Houghton..... 1.25
Presents the essentials of argumentation and debating simply, following the order in which the difficulties arise in actual practice. The point of view is that of the student. Aims to show the student how to go to work and it presents an abundance of striking illustrations. Introd.
- Laycock, Craven, & Scales, R. L.** Argumentation and debate. Macmillan 1.10
Manual for teachers and students. Discusses principles applicable alike to written and spoken discourse, treating oral argument most fully. Illustrated by fresh and excellent examples. Nation.
- Laycock, Craven, & Spofford, A. K.** Manual of argumentation for high schools and academies. Macmillan..... .50
For beginners.
- Pearson, P. M., ed.** Intercollegiate debates. Hinds..... 1.50
Briefs and reports covering problems of political science, government control and administration, banking and currency, and elections. References are given and suggestions toward the betterment of debate work. A. L. A.
- Ringwalt, R. C.** Briefs on public questions. Longmans..... 1.20
Briefs and references on 25 present-day questions. More recent than the book by Brookings and Ringwalt, noted above. Oregon.

	List price.
Robbins, E. C. High school debate book. McClurg.....	1.00
Practical handbook, containing 18 briefs on live subjects, with references. Preliminary chapters on the value of debate, briefing the question and preparing the speech. A. L. A.	
Shurter, E. D. Extempore speaking for school and college. Ginn .....	.90
Shurter, E. D. Rhetoric of oratory. Macmillan.....	1.10
Thomas, R. W. Manual of debate. Amer. bk.....	.80
Brief manual, based on classroom practice. With each form a method for refutation is given, and many examples given. A. L. A.	
Winter, I. L. Public speaking; principles and practice. Macmillan	2.00
A discussion of the principles of technical training and of platform practice is followed by a large number of well chosen selections, helpfully classed. "The most valuable contribution in recent years to the teaching of oral work in high schools and colleges." A. L. A.	

808.8 COLLECTIONS FOR READINGS.

See also Books for elementary and rural schools, class 809.

Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings. Scribner.....	1.25
One of the best collections of prose and poetry for reading aloud and for speaking. Some famous short stories included, among them The revolt of mother. Contains humorous selections also. Selections are rather long, and are adapted to rather advanced students. Oregon.	
Cumnock, R. M. Choice readings. New ed. McClurg.....	1.50
This edition includes about seventy pages of new material, including selections from Ben Hur, If I were king, and Lincoln, the man of the people from The man with the hoe.	
Pearson, P. M., ed. Speaker; a quarterly magazine of successful readings. 6 v. Hinds.	
v. 1	1.50
v. 2	1.50
v. 3	1.50
v. 4	1.50
v. 5	1.50
v. 6	1.50

In making the selections, the aim has evidently been to include only good literature, on worthy themes, effective in form for public presentation. Care has been taken to avoid trite and well-worn numbers, fresh material being chosen, including excerpts and adaptations from the older standard and modern authors. The selections are varied, taken from fiction, essays, orations, drama, and poetry. Humor, dialogue and dialect are represented. A. L. A.

List
price.

810 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Because of the cost no large work on literature is included.

A valuable set is Garnett, Richard & Gosse, Edmund, ed. English literature: an illustrated record. 4v. Macmillan.

This set is often obtainable at a nominal sum. Prices should be obtained from reliable dealers before purchasing.

- Bacon, E. M.** Literary pilgrimages in New England. Silver. 1.50
Visits to homes of authors and to scenes associated with their writings. Compact with information and pertinent quotation. Map and many illustrations, well chosen as to subject but poorly executed. N. Y.
- Bates, K. L.** American literature. Macmillan..... 1.00
- Brooke, S. A.** English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. Macmillan..... 1.50
- Brownell, W. C.** Victorian prose masters. Scribner..... 1.50
Critical studies of Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. Oregon.
- Burton, Richard.** Literary leaders of America; a class-book of American literature. Scribner..... 1.00
Contents: Earlier period — Irving — Cooper — Poe — Hawthorne — Emerson — Bryant — Longfellow — Holmes — Whittier — Lowell — Whitman — Lanier — Present day.
- Burton, Richard.** Masters of the English novel. Holt..... 1.25
A study of the novel and of individual novelists from Richardson to Hardy and Meredith.
- Clark, J. S.** Study of English and American poets. Scribner. 2.00
Contents: Chaucer — Spenser — Milton — Dryden — Pope — Burns — Cowper — Keats — Shelley — Byron — Coleridge — Wordsworth — Emerson — Bryant — Lowell — Longfellow — Browning — Whittier — Tennyson — Holmes.
- Clark, J. S.** Study of English prose writers. Scribner..... 2.00
- Copeland, C. T., & Hersey, F. W. C.** Representative biographies of English men of letters. Macmillan..... 1.25
The collection is prefaced by Carlyle's essay on biography, followed by three classes of examples: (1) extracts from famous autobiographies and autobiographical passages from the writings of Carlyle, Dickens, Stevenson, etc.; (2) examples of work of famous biographers; (3) reprints from the Dictionary of national biography, illustrating the methods of Sidney Lee, Richard Garnett, Leslie Stephen, etc. Synopses of the author's life and a critical note are prefixed to many of the selections.
- Cross, W. L.** Development of the English novel. Macmillan 1.50
Traces in outline the course of English fiction from Arthurian romance to R. L. Stevenson, indicating continental sources and contributions. Considers critically and historically the leading novelists of each school or period. Pittsburgh.
- Dawson, W. J.** Makers of modern poetry; a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. (Makers of modern English.) Revell..... 1.50
- Fields, J. T.** Yesterdays with authors. Houghton..... 2.00
Familiar talks about Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, "Barry Cornwall," and others. Oregon.

	List price.
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature. Scribner.....	1.50
Considers the characteristics of the various types of literature found in the Bible, making copious illustrative quotations. Written in the light of modern research. N. Y.	
Halleck, R. P. History of English literature. Amer. bk.....	1.25
Higginson, T. W., & Boynton, H. W. Reader's history of American literature. Houghton.....	1.25
Rich in personal reminiscence. Oregon.	
Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Literary history of the English people. v. 1-3. Putnam.	
v. 1. From the origins to the Renaissance.....	3.50
v. 2. From the Renaissance to the Civil War.....	3.50
v. 3. From the Renaissance to the Civil war.....	3.50
Mair, G. H. English literature: modern. (Home univ. library of modern knowledge.) Holt.....	.50
Very useful and suggestive outline from the pre-Elizabethan renaissance to the present. Compact, readable, scholarly. A. L. A.	
Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 4v. Scribner.	
v. 1. Celt to Tudor.....	1.50
v. 2. Elizabeth to Anne.....	1.50
v. 3. Queen Anne to the Georges.....	1.50
v. 4. Later Georges to Queen Victoria.....	1.50
Full on personal traits and habits of English writers. Nation. Does not cover Victorian era.	
Moody, W. V., & Lovett, R. M. First view of English literature for high schools. Scribner.....	1.00
A high school adaptation of A history of English literature, by the same authors. Oregon.	
Written with the literary grace and delicacy of phrase generally reserved for adult readers of critical essays. N. Y.	
Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. Heath	2.00
Distinguishes epic, lyric, dramatic essay and other literary forms found in the Bible. N. Y.	
Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 2d ed. rev. Holt	1.12
From colonial period to present. Oregon.	
Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to English literature. Rev. ed. Holt	1.35
Richardson, C. F. American literature. Putnam.....	3.50
Useful large manual. Broad, sensible, and scholarly. Nation.	
Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. T. Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning: three essays. Harper	2.00

List
price.

- Rittenhouse, J. B.** Younger American poets. Little..... 1.50
 Contents: Richard Hovey—Lizette Woodworth Reese—Bliss Carman—Louise Imogen Guiney—George E. Santayana—Josephine Preston Peabody—Charles G. D. Roberts—Edith M. Thomas—Madison Cawein—George E. Woodberry—Frederic Lawrence Knowles—Alice Brown—Richard Burton—Clinton Scollard—Mary McNeil Fenollosa—Ridgely Torrence—Gertrude Hall—Arthur Upson.
- Ryland, Frederick.** Chronological outlines of English literature. Macmillan 1.40
- Saintsbury, George.** History of 19th century literature, 1780-1895. Macmillan 1.50
 Contents: : End of the 18th century—The new poetry—The new fiction—Development of periodicals—Historians of the century—Second poetic period—The novel since 1850—Philosophy and theology—Later journalism and criticism in art and letters—Scholarship and science—Drama.
- Stedman, E. C.** Poets of America. Houghton..... 2.25
 Contents: Early and recent conditions—Growth of the American schools — Bryant—Whittier—Emerson—Longfellow—Poe—Holmes—Lowell—Whitman—Bayard Taylor—The outlook.
- Stedman, E. C.** Victorian poets; revised and extended to the 50th year of the period under review. Houghton..... 2.25
- Trent, W. P.** History of American literature. Appleton.... 1.40
 A scholarly and judicious account and criticism of our literature. The author's knowledge of general history throws light on the literary movement. Wells.
- Trent, W. P., & Erskine, John.** Great American writers. (Home university library of modern knowledge.) Holt... .50
 A brief, critical summary of American literature from Benjamin Franklin to Mark Twain, characterizing its chief exponents and estimating their work as contributory to English literature. Brief bibliography by chapters, and index. A. L. A.
- Vedder, H. C.** American writers of today. Silver..... 1.50
 Contents: Stedman—Francis Parkman—Howells—Henry James—Warner—Aldrich—Mark Twain—Crawford—Burnett—Charles Egbert Craddock—Phelps—Whitney—Bret Harte—Hale—Edward Eggleston—Cable—Stoddard—Stockton—Joaquin Miller.
- Wendell, Barrett.** Literary history of America. (Library of literary history.) Scribner..... 3.00
 Not a complete history: vivacious though rather sketchy essays. Amer. hist. rev.
- Wendell, Barrett, & Greenough, C. N.** History of literature in America. Scribner..... 1.40
- Welsh, A. H.** Development of English literature and language. 2v. in 1. Scott..... 2.25

810.8 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE— GENERAL COLLECTIONS.

- Cairns, W. B., ed.** Selections from early American writers. Macmillan 1.25
 Selections from representative American writers before Washington Irving. The compilation has a human and historic interest over and above its avowed purpose as a supplementary reader for students of American literature. A. L. A.

	List price.
Newcomer, A. G., & Andrews, A. E., ed. Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose. Scott.....	1.75
Selections chronological arranged by period, and range from Beowulf to Stevenson. All forms of writing are represented excepting the novel. Foot notes are given, and indexes to notes, to authors, titles and first lines.	
Trent, W. P., ed. Southern writers: selections in prose and verse. Macmillan	1.10
Divided into three periods: 1607-1789, the literature of the colonies and the Revolution, including records taken from diaries of colonial gentlemen; 1790-1865, the literature of the Old South, including speeches by distinguished southern statesmen; and 1866-1905, the literature of the New South, reflecting the spirit of the literary renaissance. Book review digest.	

810.9 BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM FOR LITERATURE—INDIVIDUAL.

Addison. Courthope, W. J. Joseph Addison. (English men of letters.) Macmillan.....	.40
Agassiz. Gould, A. B. Louis Agassiz. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.75
Audubon. Burroughs, John. John James Audubon. (Beacon biographies). Small .....	.75
Browning. Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Robert Browning. Crowell	1.50
Critical essays on his attitude toward nature, human life, art, womanhood, love and other passions, with analysis of greater poems. Chapter comparing Tennyson and Browning. N. Y.	
Browning. Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Heath.....	1.00
Bryant. Bigelow, John. William Curren Bryant. (Amer. men of letters.) Houghton.....	1.25
Burke. Morley, John. Burke. (English men of letters. Macmillan .....	.75
Burke. Prior, Sir James. Life of Edmund Burke. (Bohn library.) Macmillan	1.00
Clemens. Howells, W. D. My Mark Twain. Harper.....	1.40
Record of a friendship, with a kindly and just appreciation of Clemens' personality and work. A. L. A.	
Dickens. Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens: a critical study. Dodd	1.50
Suggestive, appreciative and brilliant essay. A. L. A.	
Eliot. Olcott, C. S. George Eliot: scenes and people in her novels. Crowell	2.00
Chapters on the country of which she wrote, her life and character, supposed genesis of each novel, and surmised identity of her characters. A. L. A.	

List
price.

- Emerson.** Woodberry, G. E. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (English men of letters.) Macmillan..... .75
Emerson's thought has never been so clearly and completely exhibited; and therefore this brief critical biography supplants all its predecessors. North Amer. rev.
- Hawthorne.** Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Amer. men of letters.) Houghton..... 1.25
Readable and valuable, admirably arranged and infused with a critical spirit which seems rather severe as regards the man, and clear, firm yet not dogmatic as regards his work. Nation.
- Irving.** Boynton, H. W. Washington Irving. (Riverside biographical series: school ed.) Houghton..... .50
- Irving.** Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. (Amer. men of letters.) Houghton 1.25
- Longfellow.** Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (Amer. men of letters.) Houghton..... 1.25
Rich in personal recollections and knowledge of Longfellow's Cambridge environment. N. Y.
- Lowell.** Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. Houghton..... 1.25
Interesting and useful resume of life, with critical estimate. Based on Lowell's Letters, and Scudder's authorized Life. N. Y.
- Parkman.** Sedgwick, H. D. Francis Parkman. (Amer. men of letters.) Houghton..... 1.25
- Ruskin.** Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin. (English men of letters.) Macmillan75
Shows his predominance in the esthetic study of nature and art, as an influence rather than as an authority. Johnston.
- Scott.** Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. (English men of letters.) Macmillan40
- Scott.** Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
This edition is an abridgment, by the author, of his original seven volumes.
Recognized as one of the masterpieces of biography.
- Shelley.** Thompson, Francis. Shelley. Scribner..... 1.00
A brilliant, picturesque, glowing tribute from one poet to another and worthy a place among English prose masterpieces. Dial.
- Stevenson, R. L.** Letters to his family and friends; ed. by Sidney Colvin. (Biographical ed.) 2v. Scribner..... 2.00
- Stevenson.** Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Abridged ed. N. Y. Scribner..... 1.00
A very much abridged edition of the two-volume biography. Though very brief, the interest and continuity of the narrative have not been destroyed and libraries not able to afford the full text will find it useful. The last volume of the Biographical edition. A. L. A.
- Tennyson.** Van Dyke, Henry. Poetry of Tennyson. Ed. 10. Scribner 2.00
Appreciative, judicious and interesting study of Tennyson's mind, art and methods. N. Y.

	List price.
Whittier. Burton, Richard. John Greenleaf Whittier. (Beacon biographies.) Small.....	.50
Whittier. Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier. Houghton	1.25
Contributes some new material and emphasizes political and reformatory aspects of his life more than literary. N. Y.	

811 POETRY.

Works of Individual poets.

Arnold, Matthew. Poetical works. (Globe ed.) Macmillan.	1.75
Arnold, Matthew. Sohrab and Rustum, and other poems; ed. by L. I. Guiney. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton..	.50
Beowulf. Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. Newson	1.00
Browning, Mrs. E. B. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge ed.) Houghton	2.00
Browning, Robert. Poems and plays. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) 2v. Dutton.....	1.00
This edition contains all the poems by which Browning is best known, excepting The ring and the book.	
Bryant, W. C. Poetical works. Appleton.....	1.50
Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton	1.00
Byron, G. G. N. Poems and plays, v1-2. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.	
v. 1 .....	.50
Contents: Hours of idleness—Occasional pieces.	
v. 2 .....	.50
Contents: Childe Harold's pilgrimage—The giaour—Bride of Abydos—The corsair—Lara—Manfred—Blues—Marino Fallero—Heaven and earth—Cain—Sardanapalus.	
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children; a golden key; ed. by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Scribner.....	1.25
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for schools; ed. by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Scribner	1.00
Darton, F. I. H. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold. Stokes	1.50
Story of the pilgrimage to Canterbury. Contains many stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thomson. There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy. Pittsburgh.	
Coleridge, S. T. Golden book of Coleridge; ed. by S. A. Brooke. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
This collection contains his very best poems and a good number of the second class.	

	List price.
Emerson, R. W. Poems. (Autograph ed.) Houghton.....	1.00
Field, Eugene. Poems. (Complete ed.) Scribner.....	2.00
Contains the poems published in separate collections and some fugitive verse.	
Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems and plays. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Contents: Traveler—Deserted village—Retaliation—Haunch of venison—Miscellaneous pieces—Good-natured man—She stoops to conquer—Scenes from the Grumbler—Appendix: Poetry under Anne—and George I—On certain English poems—On laughing and sentimental comedy.	
Harte, Bret. Tennessee's partner, and other poems and stories. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton.....	.25
Holmes, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton	1.00
Keats, John. Poems. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Kipling, Rudyard. Collected verse. Doubleday.....	1.80
Contents: Seven seas—Barrack room ballads—Five nations.	
Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton	1.00
Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton.....	.40
The best school library edition of the poem. Frederic Remington's illustrations add to the attractiveness of the volume. Oregon.	
Lowell, J. R. Poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton..	1.00
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton .....	.25
See also No. 2288.	
Markham, Edwin. Man with the hoe and other poems. Doubleday	1.00
Milton, John. Poetical works. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Morris, William. Atalanta's race and other tales from the Earthly paradise; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. (Students' ser. of standard poetry.) Houghton .....	.75
Noyes, Alfred. Drake, an English epic, books I-XII. Stokes.	1.50
A spirited epic in blank verse relating the adventures of Sir Francis Drake on the high seas and the crushing of the Spanish Armada. A. L. A.	
Pallen, C. B. Meaning of the Idylls of the king. Amer. bk...	.40
Percy, Thomas. Boys' Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. (Boys library of legend and chivalry.) Scribner.....	2.00
Stirring ballads of the old days of British border warfare and chivalry. Pittsburgh.	
Poe, E. A. Complete poems; ed. by J. H. Whitty. Houghton	2.00

	List price.
Poe, E. A. Raven, Fall of the house of Usher, and other poems and tales; ed. by W. P. Trent. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton Contains The gold bug, The purloined letter, The tell-tale heart.	.40
Riley, J. W. Farm rhymes. Bobbs.....	1.25
Riley, J. W. Poems here at home. Bobbs.....	1.50
Scott, Sir Walter. Complete poetical and dramatic works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton.....	1.00
Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake; ed. by F. A. Barbour. (Canterbury classics.) Rand Has colored plates of the Stuart, Douglas, MacAlpine and Graham plaids and black and white illustrations of Scottish scenes.	.45
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. 2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.	
v. 1, Lyrics and shorter poems.....	.50
v. 2, Plays, translations and longer poems.....	.50
Spenser, Edmund. Works. (Globe ed.) Macmillan.....	1.75
Stevenson, R. L. Poems and ballads. (Biographical ed.) Scribner	1.00
Tennyson, Alfred. Idylls of the king: Gareth and Lynnette, Lancelot and Elaine, Passing of Arthur; ed. by Henry Van Dyke. (Gateway series.) Amer. bk..... See also No. 2015.	.25
Tennyson, Alfred. Poetic and dramatic works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton	1.50
Thompson, Francis. Selected poems. 5th ed. Lane.....	1.50
Van Dyke, Henry. Poems. Scribner..... Contains the drama The house of Rimmon, the poems included in the volumes Music, The toiling of Felix, The builders and The white bees, together with occasional poems, inscriptions, greetings and many poems hitherto unpublished. Index of first lines. A. L. A.	2.00
Whitman, Walt. Poems. (Astor ed.) Crowell.....	.60
Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton	1.00
Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works. (Globe ed.) Macmillan	1.75

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS.

Bates, K. L., ed. Ballad book. (Students series of English classics.) Sibley50
---	-----

List
price.

- Bates, K. L., & Coman, Katherine, comp.** English history told by English poets; a reader for school use. Macmillan. .60
Illustrates, by selections from English poetry, the history of England from Queen Boadicea to Queen Victoria. Notes introductory to the selections supply a connected account of principal events and indicate the historic bearing of each poem. Pittsburgh.
- Bryan, G. S.** Poems of country life: a modern anthology. Sturgis 1.00
Good selection of brief poems grouped under: Country folk—Country tasks—Country pleasures—Country blessings—Country fun—Country scenes—Country ties.
- Child, F. J., comp.** English and Scottish popular ballads; ed. by H. C. Sargent & G. L. Kittredge. (Cambridge ed.) Houghton 3.00
- Cody, Sherwin, ed.** Selections from the great English poets with an essay on the reading of poetry. McClurg..... 1.00
- Gayley, C. M., & Young, C. C.** English poetry: its principles and progress, with representative masterpieces and notes. Macmillan 1.10
Contains selections necessary in high school work with biographical and critical introductions for each author. Oregon.
- Hale, E. E., jr.** Longer narrative poems. (Hawthorne classics.) World bk.40
Contents: Horatius, by Macaulay—Sohrab and Rustum, by Arnold—Enoch Arden, by Tennyson—Christabel, by Coleridge—The Eve of St. Agnes by Keats—The prisoner of Chillon, by Byron—Lady Geraldine's courtship, by Browning—Atalanta's race, by Morris—The flight of the Duchess, by Browning—Michael, by Wordsworth.
- Humphrey, L. H., comp.** Poetic new world. Holt..... 1.00
Poems of historical and literary associations in America, one-half of the space given to New England.
- Long, A. W., comp.** American poems, 1776-1900. Amer. bk... .90
Useful for supplementary school work, and for libraries unable to own the standard anthologies. Biographical notes are good, and selections discriminating. A. L. A.
- Manly, J. M., comp.** English poetry, 1170-1892. Ginn..... 1.50
Especially adapted for the use of those teachers who believe that a student should be permitted the refreshment of unannotated literature, and that the teacher should be provided with the means of impressing his own taste upon his pupils. The volume includes some 55,000 verses published between 1170 and 1892, carefully chosen for intrinsic worth and for value in the historical development of English poetry. N. Y. Times.
- Montgomery, D. H., comp.** Heroic ballads, with poems of war and patriotism. Ginn..... .50
Sixty-eight poems of war and patriotism, such as Horatius—Bannock-burn—Execution of Montrose—Relief of Lucknow—Ballad of Agincourt—Battle of the Baltic—Song of Marion's men—Sheridan's ride—Eve of Waterloo.
Most of the selections are suitable for declamation. Pittsburgh.
- Page, C. H., comp.** British poets of the 19th century. Sanborn 2.00
Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Tennyson, E. B. Browning, Robert Browning, Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, with reference lists and notes.

	List price.
Page, C. H., comp. Chief American poets: selected poems. Houghton	1.75
Biographical sketches of some length. Good bibliographies. Several selections from each of the few best poets. Supplementary to Stedman. Oregon.	
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Two hundred and eighty-eight selections from the English poets. The choice for this collection was in large measure due to Tennyson.	
Pancoast, H. S., comp. Standard English poems: Spencer to Tennyson. Holt	1.50
A useful compilation with notes and brief sketches of the authors. Oregon.	
Repplier, Agnes. Book of famous verse. (Riverside library.) Houghton .....	.75
Well chosen, and embracing martial strains, tales of brave deeds and romance, somber ballads and joyous lyrics; mainly 19th century verse. N. Y.	
Stedman, E. C., ed. American anthology, 1787-1900. Houghton	2.00
Has brief biographical notices of poets represented. Oregon.	
Stedman, E. C., ed. Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. Houghton	1.75
Supplements his Victorian poems. Oregon.	
Syle, L. D., ed. From Milton to Tennyson: masterpieces of English poetry; ed. with notes, descriptive and critical. Allyn	1.00
The notes are suggestive and the life of each poet has been so treated as to stimulate the pupil to further reading, and to inform him how and where it may best be done. Oregon.	
Ward, T. H., ed. English poets. 4v. (Student's ed.) Macmillan.	
v. 1, Chaucer to Donne.....	1.00
v. 2, Ben Jonson to Dryden.....	1.00
v. 3, Addison to Blake.....	1.00
v. 4, Wordsworth to Tennyson.....	1.00
Invaluable collection, with prefatory critical notices by scholars and writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Leopoldt & Iles.	

812 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DRAMA.

Bates, K. L. English religious drama. Macmillan.....	1.50
Brooke, S. A. On ten plays of Shakespeare. Holt.....	2.25
Contents: Midsummer night's dream—Romeo and Juliet—Richard II—Richard III—Merchant of Venice—As you like it—Macbeth—Coriolanus—Winter's tale—The tempest.	

List
price.

- Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller.** Historical tales from Shakespeare.
Scribner 1.50
Contents: Coriolanus—Julius Caesar—King John—King Richard
II—King Henry IV—King Henry V—King Henry VI—King Richard
III.
- Everyman;** ed. by M. J. Moses. Kennerley..... 1.00
- Hudson, H. N.** Shakespeare, his life, art and characters. 2v.
Ginn 4.00
v. 1, Life of Shakespeare—Origin and growth of the drama in
England—Shakespeare's contemporaries—Shakespeare's art—Mid-
summer night's dream—Merchant of Venice—Merry wives of Wind-
sor—Much ado about nothing—As you like it—Twelfth night—All's
well that ends well—Measure for measure—Tempest—Winter's tale.
v. 2, King John—King Richard the second—King Henry the
fourth—King Henry the fifth—King Richard the third—King Henry
the eighth—Romeo and Juliet—Julius Caesar—Hamlet—Macbeth—
King Lear—Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline—Othello—Coriolanus.
- Fleming, W. H.** Shakespeare's plots. Putnam..... 1.50
Contents: A drama as a work of art—A drama; its nature, the
laws of its construction—Macbeth—Merchant of Venice—Julius
Caesar—Twelfth Night—Othello.
- Jenks, Tudor.** In the days of Shakespeare. Barnes..... 1.00
- Kennedy, C. R.** Servant in the house. Harper..... 1.25
A modern morality play.
- Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare.
(Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Partial contents: The tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—
Cymbeline—King Lear—Macbeth—Timon of Athens—Hamlet—
Othello—Merchant of Venice.
- Macleod, Mary.** Shakespeare story book. Barnes..... 1.75
Charming stories of 16 plays with dialogue in words of drama.
Plots are clearly brought out. Excellent as preparation for the
plays or as a good story book. A. L. A.
- Manly, J. M., ed.** Specimens of the pre-Shakespearean drama,
with an introduction, notes and a glossary. 2v. Ginn..... 2.50
Partial contents: v. 1, Dramatic tropes—Easter dramatic office
—Fragments of vernacular liturgical plays—Brome play—Chester
Whitsun plays—Coventry plays—Digby plays—Hegge plays—Nor-
wich Whitsun plays—St. George plays—Towneley plays—York Cor-
pus Christi plays.
v. 2, Roister Doister, by Nicholas Udall—Gammer Gurton's needle,
by John Still—Cambises, by Thomas Preston—Gorboduc, by Thomas
Sackville and Thomas Norton—Campaspe, by John Lyly—James
the IV, by Robert Greene—David and Bathsheba, by George Peele—
Spanish tragedy by Thomas Kyd.
- Moulton, R. G.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. Oxford... 1.90
- Raleigh, W. A.** Shakespeare. (English men of letters.) Mac-
millan75
A stimulating account of the reaction of Shakespeare's creations
upon a keen and sensitive mind, recorded by a master of style.
Nation.
Has but one biographical chapter. Oregon.
- Mackaye, P. W.** Jeanne d'Arc: a drama. Macmillan..... 1.25
Historical play in blank verse of lyric cadence and beauty. Rather
a series of rich dramatic pictures than a closely welded drama.
N. Y.

	List price.
Peabody, Mrs. J. P. The piper: a play in four acts. Houghton	1.10
Version of the Pied Piper of Hamelin legend, of uncommon poetic quality, literary distinction and dramatic value. A. L. A.	
Phillips, Stephen. Ulysses: a drama. Macmillan.....	1.25
Shakespeare, William. Complete dramatic and poetic works; ed. from the text of the early quartos and the 1st folio by W. A. Neilson. (Cambridge ed.) Houghton.....	3.00
Note. —A selected group of single plays in annotated edition will be found useful in the school library. The following list will give those most in demand.	
Shakespeare, William. Works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Amer. bk.	
As you like it.....	.56
Hamlet .....	.56
Julius Caesar .....	.56
King Lear .....	.56
Macbeth .....	.56
Merchant of Venice.....	.56
Midsummer nights dream.....	.56
Much ado about nothing.....	.56
Othello .....	.56
Romeo and Juliet.....	.56
Taming of the shrew.....	.56
Tempest .....	.56
Twelfth Night .....	.56
Winter's tale .....	.56
Sheridan, R. B. Plays. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Contents: Rivals — St. Patrick's day — The duenna — Trip to Scarborough — School for scandal — The critic Pizarro .	
Thayer, W. R., ed. Best Elizabethan plays. Ginn.....	1.25
Contents: Jew of Malta , by Marlowe— The alchemist , by Jonson— Philaster , by Beaumont and Fletcher— Two noble kinsmen , by Fletcher and Shakespeare— The Duchess of Malfi , by Webster.	
Zangwill, Israel. Melting pot; drama in four acts. Macmillan	1.25
Theme is America, the crucible in which immigrants from all nations are to be fused into the perfect human type. A. L. A.	

813 FICTION AND HUMOR.

Including representative fiction for the work in English and some college stories and other fiction for use of reading circles and for home reading.

More titles have been included than are needed in a high school located in a town having a good public library.

It is highly desirable that some fiction in attractive editions should be bought to serve as an incentive to the owning of books. These may be kept as a reference collection in the library and cheaper editions provided for home use.

Some libraries assign no number to fiction, arranging it alphabetically by author's name.

- Alcott, L. M.** Little women. Little..... 1.50
One of the most popular girls' books. It is a story of the jolly home life of four girls, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Pittsburgh.
- Aldrich, T. B.** Marjorie Daw, and other stories. (Cambridge classics.) Houghton 1.00
- Arnim, M. A., von.** Elizabeth and her German garden. Macmillan50
A cultured, humorous woman's record of quiet German country life. N. Y.
- Austen, Jane.** Pride and prejudice. Dutton. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
English social life in the early 19th century. Old fashioned in form, but modern in spirit. Baker.
- Austen, Jane.** Pride and prejudice. (Illustrated pocket classics.) Macmillan80
- Austen, Jane.** Sense and sensibility. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
- Barrie, Sir J. M.** Little minister. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell 1.50
The sketches of character and of Scottish manners and religious sentiments are very humorous. Baker.
- Barrie, Sir J. M.** Peter and Wendy. Scribner..... 1.50
The play Peter Pan made into a fascinating story, with additions. A. L. A.
- Barrie, Sir J. M.** Window in Thrums. Burt..... 1.00
- Bennett, John.** Master Skylark. Century..... 1.50
The story of a little lad who sang his way to London Town and into the hearts of all the people, among them Will Shakespeare, playwright. The book is well written and will arouse the children's interest in Shakespearean literature and familiarize them with the quaint English of the Elizabethan period. Prentice and Power.
- Bjornson, Bjornstjerne.** Arne, and The fisher lassie; tr. by Walter Low. Macmillan 1.25
Arne, primitive, unsophisticated people and simple ways of life and thought, with much of the poetic atmosphere and glamour of the North. Baker.
- Black, William.** Judith Shakespeare. Harper..... 1.25
- Blackmore, R. D.** Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
- Boyesen, H. H.** Gunnar: a tale of Norse life. Scribner..... 1.25

	List price.
Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings. Scribner.....	1.25
Short stories of life and adventure in modern Norway. Power.	
Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Bryant, Marguerite. Christopher Hibbault; roadmaker. Grosset .....	.75
Story of a poor English boy's realization of his ambition to build good country roads. A. L. A.	
Cable, G. W. Old Creole days. Scribner.....	1.50
Contents: Madame Delphine—Cafe des exiles—Belles demoiselles plantation—Posson Jone—Jean ah Pouquelin—The poulette—Sieur George—Madame Delcieuse.	
Cervantes—Saavedra, Miguel de. The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha; ed. by Clifton Johnson. (Standard school library.) Macmillan.....	.50
Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant. Pittsburgh.	
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.) Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper	1.75
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.) Prince and the pauper. Harper	1.75
By a strange accident the boy king, Edward VI, becomes the poor boy and the boy, the boy king, and they have strange and exciting adventures. Pittsburgh.	
Cody, Sherwin, ed. Selections from the world's greatest short stories. McClurg	1.00
Contents: Patient Griselda—Aladdin—Rip Van Winkle—Passion in the desert—Child's dream of a star—Christmas carol—A princess' tragedy—The gold bug—Great stone face—The necklace and The string—The man who would be king—How Gavin Birse put to Mag Lownie—On the stairs.	
Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois. Portrays Hawkeye, a famous frontier scout of literature.	
First volume of the "Leatherstocking tales." Pittsburgh.	
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Story of the French and Indian war. It tells of the siege of Fort William Henry, the capture of two young girls by the Indians and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue them. Hawkeye, the scout, and Uncas, the last of the Mohicans, are two of the other characters. Pittsburgh.	
Second of The Leather Stocking tales.	
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans; il. by Boyd Smith. Holt	1.35
Attractive illustrated edition for a boy to own.	
Cooper, J. F. Pilot. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Story of a secret expedition to the English coast. Founded on the exploits of Paul Jones. Pittsburgh.	

List
price.

- Cooper, J. F.** *Pioneers.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
Fourth of the Leather Stocking tales.
- Cooper, J. F.** *Prairie.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
Closes the career of Hawkeye. He has ceased to be the hunter and the warrior and has become a trapper on the upper Missouri. Pittsburgh.
- Cooper, J. F.** *Spy.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
The hero is employed by Gen. Washington in service of personal hazard and little glory. Pittsburgh.
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. M.** *John Halifax, gentleman.* (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell..... 1.50
Life-story of an ideal man, who by faithfulness and courage rises from extreme poverty to wealth and marries a girl of gentle family. His early struggles and friendship for the cripple who tells the story, the provincial life at Tewkesbury, the old miller's character and the home life of John Halifax and his wife, afford many touching passages and assist the didactic purpose. Time of the riots caused by introduction of steam machinery. Baker.
An old story which will be read with interest by each generation. Oregon.
- Defoe, Daniel.** *Robinson Crusoe.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
- Defoe, Daniel.** *Robinson Crusoe; il. by the brothers Rhead. Russell* 1.50
A fine edition with attractive illustrations.
- Deland, Mrs. M. W. C.** *Old Chester tales.* Grosset..... .75
Contents: Promises of Dorothea—Good for the soul—Miss Maria—Child's mother—Justice and the judge—Where the laborers are few—Sally—The unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shields.
- Dickens, Charles.** *Christmas books.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Contents: Christmas carol—Chimes—Cricket on the hearth—Battle of life—Haunted man.
- Dickens, Charles.** *David Copperfield.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Dickens said "I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."
- Dickens, Charles.** *Dombey and son.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
- Dickens, Charles.** *Nicholas Nickleby.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Nicholas Nickleby becomes assistant to Mr. Squeers, the school-master and varies the monotony of Dotheboys hall. Pittsburgh.
- Dickens, Charles.** *Old curiosity shop.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Little Nell and her grandfather, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness figure in this book. Pittsburgh.
- Dickens, Charles.** *Oliver Twist.* (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50

	List price.
Dickens, Charles. Pickwick papers. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Duncan, Norman. Dr. Luke of the Labrador. Grosset.....	.75
Life of Labrador fisher folk, recalling the work of Dr. Grenfell. A. L. A.	
Eliot, George, pseud. Adam Bede. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Eliot, George, pseud. Daniel Deronda. Crowell.....	1.50
Eliot, George, pseud. Middlemarch; il. by A. B. Stephens. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell	1.50
Eliot, George, pseud. Mill on the Floss. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
The tragedy of Maggie Tulliver and her brother Tom. Pittsburgh.	
Eliot, George, pseud. Romola. (Everymans library.) (Li- brary binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Story set in Florence in the time of Lorenzo de' Medici and Sav- onarola.	
Eliot, George, pseud. Romola. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell..	1.50
Eliot, George, pseud. Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe; with introd. by Bliss Carman, and aids to study by H. A. Davidson. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton.....	.40
Eliot, George, pseud. Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe; il. by Hugh Thomson. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan.....	2.00
Ford, P. L. Great K & A train robbery. Dodd.....	1.25
Ford, P. L. Honorable Peter Stirling. Grosset.....	.75
Fox, John, jr. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Grosset..	.75
Fox, John, jr. Trail of the lonesome pine. Grosset.....	.75
Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. New England nun and other sto- ries. Harper	1.25
French, H. W. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop.....	1.00
It was the lance of Kanana in the hands of the Bedouin boy that rescued Arabia. A story beautiful in its spirit of heroism. Clevel- land.	
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. Cranford. (Everyman's library.) (Li- brary binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. S. Cranford; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen treasures ser.) Macmillan.....	1.00
Gates, Eleanor. Biography of prairie girl. Century.....	1.50
Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
An English idyl concerned with the fortunes of the Primrose family.	
Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield; il. by Hugh Thom- son. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan.....	1.50

	List price.
Hale, E. E., jr. Man without a country. (National ed.) Little ..... .	.35
Story is a fictitious memoir of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled. Baker.	
Hale, E. E., jr., ed. English stories. (Hawthorne classics.) Globe ..... .	.40
Contents: A Christmas carol, by Dickens—The house and the brain, by Lytton—A dog of Flanders, by Ouida—The Sire de Maletroit's door, by Stevenson—Wee Willie Winkie, by Kipling.	
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of the seven gables. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Marble faun. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Heydrick, B. A., ed. Types of the short story: selected stories with reading lists. (Lake English classics.) Scott.....	.35
Introduction of the short story with bibliography and plan for study. The stories are classified by type and followed by bibliography of other stories of the same kind.	
The stories given are: Rip Van Winkle, by Irving—Ambitious guest and Dr. Heidegger's experiment, by Hawthorne—Namgay Doola and Moti Gujmutineer, by Kipling—Two of them and Cree Queery and Mysy Drolly, by Barrie—Sire de Maletroit's door and Markheim, by Stevenson—Pit and the pendulum and The gold bug, by Poe—Haunted and the haunters, by Lytton—My double, by Hale.	
Howells, N. D. Rise of Silas Lapham. Houghton.....	1.50
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown at Oxford. Macmillan.....	1.50
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
School days at Rugby under the famous Dr. Arnold who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian gentlemen. Power.	
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper	1.50
Jackson, Mrs. H. H. Ramona. Little.....	1.50
Jewett, S. O. Country of the pointed firs. Houghton.....	1.25
Studies of life and character in a Maine seacoast village. N. Y.	
Johnson, Owen. Stover at Yale. Stokes.....	1.35
Picture of college life from an unusual point of view. A. L. A.	
Jordan, E. G. May Iverson tackles life. Harper.....	1.25
Ten short stories of girls' life in a convent school as told by "one of the girls."	
King, Charles. Cadet days. Harper.....	1.25
A story of life at West Point. Power.	
Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Century	1.50
Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. The reader is given a good picture of life aboard a fishing smack while the rude fishermen make a man of Harvey. Prentice and Power.	
Kipling, Rudyard. Day's work. Grosset.....	.75

	List price.
Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. Doubleday.....	1.35
Kim is a street arab from Lahore, whose relations to the British secret service and journeys through India bring a rich panorama of the life of the country. Baker.	
Kipling, Rudyard. Light that failed. Doubleday.....	1.35
Laboulaye, E. R. L. de. Quest of the four-leaved clover: a story of Arabia, adapted from the French by W. T. Field. Ginn .....	.40
Adaptation of Abdallah telling the story of two foster brothers search for happiness. Explanations of Mohammedan beliefs and ideals are given and the Koran quoted. A. L. A.	
Lange, Dietrich. Silver island of the Chippewa. Lothrop....	1.00
Two boys spend eight months in the wilds of the Lake Superior country searching for the Silver island. Nature and woodcraft are interestingly introduced into the story.	
Loti, Pierre, pseud. Iceland fisherman; tr. by H. B. Dole. (Handy volume classics.) Crowell.....	.35
Mabie, H. W., comp. Stories new and old; typical American and English tales. Macmillan.....	1.50
Contents: Peter Rugg, the missing man, by William Austin—Dr. Marigold's prescriptions, by Charles Dickens—Rab and his friends, by John Brown, M. D.—Ethan Brand, by Nathaniel Hawthorne—Pit and the pendulum, by Edgar Allan Poe—Will o' the mill, by Robert Louis Stevenson—Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth St. Palaye, by J. Henry Shorthouse—Quite so, by Thomas Bailey Aldrich—King Solomon of Kentucky, by James Lane Allen—Game and the nation, by Owen Wister.	
Marryat, Frederick. Masterman Ready. Burt.....	1.00
Martin, Mrs. H. R. Tillie: a Mennonite maid. Grosset.....	.75
Quaint story of a Pennsylvania Dutch girl.	
Mason, A. E. W. Four feathers. Macmillan.....	.50
Restoration of a brave man, who, in morbid fear of showing cowardice, becomes a coward in the eyes of his friends. N. Y.	
Norris, Kathleen. Mother. Macmillan.....	.50
Realistic picture of the trials and joys of a large family. A. L. A.	
Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. Burt.....	.75
Scotch story in which interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest. Pittsburgh.	
Page, T. N. In ole Virginia. Scribner.....	1.25
Contents: Marse Chan—"Unc' Edinburg"—Meh Lady—Ole 'stracted—No haid pawn—Polly.	
Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock. Scribner....	1.50
Paine, R. D. College years. Scribner.....	1.50
Yale stories.	
Poe, E. A. Best tales; ed. by Sherwin Cody. McClurg.....	1.00
Robins, Elizabeth. Come and find me. Century.....	1.50
Tale of California and Alaska and the lure of the North.	
Robins, Elizabeth. Magnetic North. Stokes.....	1.50
Tale of gold-seekers in the Klondike. A. L. A.	

List
price.

- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Ivanhoe.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194. Baker.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Kenilworth.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575. Baker.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Kenilworth; il. by H. L. Ford.* (Jack Lippincott 1.50
Fine, large type, good paper, beautiful binding and colored illustrations.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Quentin Durward.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
A rich and varied picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away. Most of the events take place in the frontier districts of France and Flanders. Baker.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Talisman.* (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50
The scene is in Palestine with Richard Coeur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final "Battle of the Standard" it is full of interest. Pittsburgh.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Talisman.* (Jack) Lippincott 1.50
See note under No. 2186.
- Smith, F. H.** *Caleb West, master diver.* Grosset75
Characters and action center about building a light house on the Connecticut coast. N. Y.
- Smith, F. H.** *Colonel Carter of Cartersville.* Grosset75
Describes with humorous and loving touch, an unreconstructed Virginia gentleman. A. L. A.
- Smith, F. H.** *Fortunes of Oliver Horne.* Grosset75
Southern society at outbreak of Civil war and art student's life in New York about 1860. N. Y.
- Smith, F. H.** *Tom Grogan.* Grosset75
Tom Grogan is an Irish woman and a contractor.
- Stevenson, R. L.** *David Balfour.* (Biographical ed.) Scribner 1.00
Sequel to *Kidnapped*.
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Kidnapped.* (Biographical ed.) Scribner.. 1.00
Memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. Title.
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Treasure island; il. by Paget.* Grosset 1.00
It's all about a map and a treasure, and a mutiny and a derelict ship, and a current, and a fine old Squire Trelawney, and a doctor, and another doctor, and a seacock with one leg, and a sea-song with the chorus 'Yo-ho-ho and a bottle of rum,' Letters of Stevenson.
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Merry men.* (Biographical ed.) Scribner.. 1.00
Contents: Merry men—Will o' the mill—Markheim—Thrawn Janet—Olalla—Treasure of Franchard—Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

	List price.
Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Ale- shine. Burt .....	.75
Diverting account of the incongruous and improbable Crusoe ad- ventures of two New England women.	
Stockton, F. R. Lady or the tiger? and other stories. Scrib- ner	1.25
Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange. Grosset.....	.75
Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. Grosset.....	.75
Tarkington, Booth. Conquest of Canaan. Burt.....	.75
Tarkington, Booth. Gentleman from Indiana. Grosset.....	.75
Tarkington, Booth. Monsieur Beaucaire. Grosset.....	.75
Little drama of intrigue, laid in Bath during the Beau Nash regime in the middle of the 18th century. Baker.	
Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Autobiographic story of a Cavalier and Jacobite in time of Queen Anne. Introduces Marlborough, Addison, Steele and other well known people. N. Y.	
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity Fair. (Everyman's library.) (Li- brary binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Becky Sharp, the Crawleys, Major Dobbin, Amelia and the won- derful picture of the battle of Waterloo are immortal. A. L. A.	
Thackeray, W. M. Virginians. 2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	1.00
Folows Henry Esmond. Virginia and London, 1756-80; introduces George Washington, Dr. Johnson, Fielding and Richardson. N. Y.	
Trent, W. P., comp. Best American tales. (Handy volume classics.) Crowell .....	.35
Contents: Rip Van Winkle and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving—Great stone face and Rappaccini's daughter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne—Gold bug, Descent into the Maelstrom and The fall of the house of Usher, by Edgar Allan Poe—What was it? a mystery, by Fitz-James O'Brien—Man without a country, by Edward Everett Hale.	
Vachell, J. A. The Hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd....	1.50
Story of English school life at Harrow. A. L. A.	
Van Dyke, Henry. Blue flower. Grosset.....	.75
Contents: Blue flower—The source—The mill—Spy rock—Wood magic—The other wise man—Handful of clay—Lost word—First Christmas tree.	
Watson, John (Ian Maclaren, pseud). Beside the bonnie briar bush. Dodd .....	.40
Woolson, C. F. Anne. Harper.....	1.25
Scenes at Mackinac and about New York. N. Y.	
White, S. E. Blazed trail. Grosset.....	.75
Realistic account of life in a logging camp.	
White, S. E. Riverman. Grosset.....	.75
Narrative of the lumber industry, full of the danger and fascina- tion of log driving. A. L. A.	
White, W. A. Certain rich man. Grosset.....	.75
Evolution of a boy into a financier of wide commercial influence.	

	List price.
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. Grosset Humorous, appreciative narrative of travel in England. Pittsburgh.	.75
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Penelope's progress. Grosset..... Edinburgh and its neighborhood as seen by the heroines of Penelope's English experiences. A. L. A.	.75
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Grosset Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding school. Pittsburgh.	.75
Wister, Owen. (The) Virginian. Grosset..... Western cowboy story.	.75

813.9 HISTORICAL FICTION.

Included for supplementary reading in connection with history courses.

Austin, Mrs. J. G. Betty Alden: the first born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton	1.25
Austin, Mrs. J. G. Standish of Standish. Houghton..... Plymouth colony.	1.25
Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. Story of Tonty. McClurg..... Romance of the French exploration under La Salle and his faithful lieutenant, Tonty, from Montreal to the Mississippi.	1.25
Churchill, Winston. (The) crisis. Grosset..... Civil war times.	.75
Churchill, Winston. Richard Carvel. Grosset..... Revolutionary times.	.75
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.) Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Harper.....	2.50
Coffin, Charles C. Daughters of the Revolution and their times, 1769-76. Houghton	1.50
Davis, W. S. Friend of Caesar. Grosset..... The fall of the Roman republic.	.75
Davis, W. S. God wills it. Grosset.....	.75
Davis, W. S. Victor of Salamis: a tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. Grosset.....	.75
Dickens, Charles. Tale of two cities. (Everyman's library. (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Story of the French Revolution and its influence on the lives of some English people.	

List
price.

Doyle, Sir A. C. Refugees: a tale of two continents. Harper 1.75

A Huguenot romance in the reign of Louis XIV, the French episodes dealing with intrigue and adventure in the style of Dumas (there is a favorable portrait of Madame de Maintenon) and the American half being after the manner of Cooper. Baker.

Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton50

In the present romance the feud between Richelieu and Anne of Austria bulks large, and the adventures of three guardsmen with their redoubtable and versatile Gascon comrade D'Artagnan are often intimately connected with affairs of state (1626-28). Baker.

Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. Burt..... 1.00

A romance of ancient Egypt, by a learned Egyptologist, who grounds the details of his work chiefly on Herodotus, supplemented and corrected by the results of modern research, the records of cuneiform inscriptions, etc. Oregon.

Ebers, G. M. Uarda. (Home library.) Burt..... 1.00

Scene, Egyptian Thebes, 14th century B. C., the reign of Rameses II. Inner history of the regent's conspiracy to usurp the throne while Rameses was warring against the Aramaeans, whom he defeated at Kadesh. Baker.

Erckmann, Emile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. Conscript and Waterloo. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton. .50

Napoleon and his time: Waterloo.

Flaubert, Gustave. Salammbô, the maid of Carthage; retold from the French by Z. A. Ragozin. (Tales of the heroic ages.) Putnam 1.25

A free translation, somewhat abridged, of one of the classics of historical fiction. The story is told with historical accuracy and great picturesqueness. Oregon.

Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith. Grosset..... .75

Romance of the war of independence. The battles and other historical incidents, and the celebrities are presented with accuracy. Baker.

Goodwin, Mrs. M. W. White aprons. Little..... .75

A romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. Oregon.

Hugo, Victor. Les misérables. 2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton 1.00

A picture of Waterloo, from the French side. Oregon.

Johnston, Mary. Long roll. Houghton..... 1.50

Minute study of "Stonewall" Jackson's character and campaigns. A. L. A.

Kingsley, Charles. Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50

Hellenic Egypt in 5th century, when Christianity and paganism were at war; Goths, Romans, Greeks, and a crowd of minor races come on the stage. Baker.

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho; or, Voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50

One of the noblest, gentlest, most romantic, and most manly of sea stories and tales of adventure. Based on achievements of sailors of the days of Drake and Raleigh and Grenville, on the Spanish main. E. S. Brooks.

	List price.
Lytton, Edward Bulwer. Last days of Pompeii. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Reconstruction of the luxurious Roman society of first century of Christian era, founded on careful study of Latin literature and of Pompeian antiquities, and on observation of modern manners and character. Baker.	
Martineau, Harriet. Peasant and the prince. Houghton.....	.45
The prince is the unfortunate dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France, and the story follows the fortunes of the royal family during the stormy scenes of the French revolution.	
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker; sometime brevet lieutenant colonel on the staff of his Excellency, General Washington. Century	1.50
Page, T. N. Burial of the guns, and other stories. Scribner..	1.25
Civil war and reconstruction period.	
Page, T. N. Red Rock: a chronicle of reconstruction. Grosset .....	.75
Parker, Sir Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. Appleton.....	.75
Historical romance, embodying several chapters of the great struggle, culminating in the battle of Quebec, which dispossessed France and enthroned England in North America. Wolfe and other famous characters appear. Baker.	
Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. Harper.....	2.00
Boy life in an English castle in the later days of chivalry. Fine moral tone and literary quality. Oregon.	
Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Eve of the Reformation (Parents of Erasmus).	
Scott. See Nos. 2184-89.	
Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. Grosset.....	.75
Fort Vincennes, Clark's conquest, (1779).	
Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Sears.....	.50
Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story. Pittsburgh.	
Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France. Burt.....	1.00
Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre. Pittsburgh.	
Weyman, S. J. House of the Wolf. Burt.....	1.00
Adventure of knight-errantry in the days of Charles IX of France and the perils during that night which followed the eve of St. Bartholomew. Pittsburgh.	
Yonge, C. M. Caged lion. Macmillan.....	1.25
Story of Henry of Monmouth, the king of England, and of his friend and prisoner, the captive king of Scotland. Pittsburgh.	
Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Massacre of St. Bartholomew.	
Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Story of a life in a German castle in the Middle ages.	

814 ESSAYS AND PROSE MISCELLANY.

Including some individual orations. See Class 814.8 for collections of essays, and Class 815 for collections of orations.

- Addison, Joseph, & Steele, Richard.** Sir Roger de Coverley papers; ed. by C. T. Winchester. (Gateway series.) Amer. bk. **.40**
- Bacon, Sir Francis.** Essays; ed. by C. S. Northrup. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton..... **.40**
- Burke, Edmund.** Speech on American taxation; Speech on conciliation with America; Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol; ed. by F. G. Selby. (English classics.) Macmillan..... **.70**
- Burroughs, John.** Fresh fields. Houghton..... **1.15**
 Contents: Nature in England—English woods—A contrast—In Carlyle's country—Hunt for the nightingale—English and American song birds—Impressions of some English birds—In Wordsworth's country—Glance at British wild flowers—British fertility—Sunday in Cheyne row—At sea.
- Burroughs, John.** Indoor studies and outdoor books. Houghton **1.15**
 Contents: Thoreau—Science and literature—Science and the poets—Matthew Arnold's criticism—Arnold's view of Emerson and Carlyle—Gilbert White's book—Malformed giant and briefer essays on The biologist's tree of life—Dr. Johnson and Carlyle—An open door—True realism—Literary fame.
- Burroughs, John.** Riverby. Houghton..... **1.15**
 Contents: Among the wild-flowers—Heart of the Southern Catskills—Birds' eggs—Bird courtship—Notes from the prairie—Eye-beams—Young marsh hawk—The chipmunk—Spring jottings—Glimpses of wild life—Life of fear—Lovers of nature—Taste of Kentucky blue grass—In Mammoth cave—Hasty observation—Bird life in an old apple-tree—Ways of sportsmen—Talks with young observers.
- Burton, Richard.** Literary likings. Lothrop..... **1.50**
 Contents: R. L. Stevenson—The democratic and aristocratic in literature—Phases of fiction—Bjornson—Daudet—James.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Essays on Burns; with Cotter's Saturday night and other poems from Burns; ed. by W. C. Gore. (Pocket classics.) Macmillan **.25**
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Sartor resartus; and, On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... **.50**
- Crothers, S. M.** Among friends. Houghton..... **1.25**
 Contents: Among friends—Anglo-American school of polite unlearning—Hundred worst books—Convention of books—In praise of politicians—My missionary life in Persia—The colonel in the theological seminary—Romance of ethics—Merry devil of education.
- Crothers, S. M.** Gentle reader. Houghton..... **1.25**
 Contents: Gentle reader—Enjoyment of poetry—Mission of humor—Cases of conscience concerning witch-crafts—Honorable points of ignorance—That history should be readable—Evolution of the gentleman—Hinterland of science—Gentle reader's friends among the clergy—Quixotism—Intimate knowledge and delight.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** Flight of a Tartar tribe; ed. by M. H. Turk. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton..... **.25**

	List price.
De Quincey, Thomas. Joan of Arc and the English mail-coach; ed. by R. A. Witham. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton .....	.25
De Quincey, Thomas. Selections; ed. by Bliss Perry. (Little masterpieces.) Doubleday .....	.50
Contents: Affliction of childhood—Pleasures of opium—Pains of opium—On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth—Going down with victory—Levana—Our ladies of sorrow.	
Emerson, R. W. English traits; Representative men; and other essays. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Contents: English traits—Representative men—American scholar—Man the reformer—The conservative—The transcendentalist—Young America.	
Emerson, R. W. Essays. First and second series. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Contents: First series: History—Self-reliance—Compensation—Spiritual laws—Love—Friendship—Prudence—Heroism—Over-soul—Circles—Intellect—Art.	
Second series: The poet—Experience—Character—Manners—Gifts—Nature—Politics—Nominalist and realist—New England reformers.	
Franklin, Benjamin. Selections from his writings; ed. by U. W. Cutler. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) Crowell..	.35
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Irving, Washington. Bracebridge Hall; il. by Randolph Caldecott. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan.....	1.50
Irving, Washington. Old Christmas. (Illustrated pocket classics.) Macmillan .....	.75
Irving, Washington. Rip van Winkle; il. by Houghton. (Illustrated pocket classics.) Macmillan.....	.75
Irving, Washington. Sketchbook of Geoffrey Grayon, gent. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Irving, Washington. Tales from the Alhambra; ed. by Josephine Brower; il. by C. E. Brock. Houghton.....	1.25
The legends retold are those of The Arabian astrologer, Prince Ahmed al Kamel, The moor's legacy, The three beautiful princesses, The rose of the Alhambra, The two discreet statues.	
Johnson, Samuel. Selections; ed. by S. J. Reid. Simmons...	.40
Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia, and Last essays of Elia. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Lowell, J. R. Books and libraries and other papers: Democracy. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton.....	.40
Books and libraries—Emerson the lecturer—Keats—Don Quixote—Democracy.	

- | | List
price. |
|---|----------------|
| Lowell, J. R. My study windows. Houghton..... | 2.00 |
| Contents: My garden acquaintance—A word for winter—On a certain condescension in foreigners—A great public character—Carlyle—Abraham Lincoln—James Gates Percival—Thoreau—Swinburne's tragedies—Chaucer—Library of old authors—Emerson—Pope. | |
| Macaulay, T. B. Critical and historical essays. 2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton. | |
| v. 1 | .50 |
| Contents: English history group: Hallam's history—Burleigh and his times—John Hampden—Milton—Sir William Temple—Sir James Mackintosh—Horace Walpole—William Pitt—Earl of Chatham—Clive—Warren Hastings—Lord Holland. | |
| v. 2 | .50 |
| Contents: Foreign history group: Machiavelli—Ranke's History of the popes—War of the Spanish succession—Frederick the Great—Political controversy group: Southey's Colloquies—Civil disabilities of Jews—Gladstone on church and state. Literary criticisms group: Bacon—John Bunyan—Dramatists of the Restoration—Addison—Samuel Johnson—Madame d'Arblay—Byron—Montgomery. | |
| Macaulay, T. B. Miscellaneous essays; and the Lays of ancient Rome; including Early and miscellaneous verse. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... | .50 |
| Contents: History—John Dryden—Mirabeau—Barere—Francis Atterbury—John Bunyan—Oliver Goldsmith—Samuel Johnson—Dante—Petrarch—Conversation between Cowley and Milton concerning Great civil war—Great lawsuit—On the Athenian orators—Great national epic poem—Wellingtoniad—William Pitt—On the Royal society of literature—Scenes from Athenian revels—Lays of ancient Rome—Miscellaneous poems. | |
| Northrop, Cyrus. Addresses; educational and patriotic. Wilson | 1.80 |
| Repplier, Agnes. In our convent days. Houghton..... | 1.10 |
| Delicately humorous papers suggested by experiences in a convent school. A. L. A. | |
| Repplier, Agnes. Varia. Houghton..... | 1.25 |
| Contents: The eternal feminine—The deathless diary—Guides—Little pharisees in fiction—Fete de Gayant—Cakes and ale—Old wine and new—Royal road of fiction—From the reader's standpoint. | |
| Ruskin, John. Selections; ed. by Bliss Perry. (Little masterpieces.) Doubleday | .50 |
| Contents: Two boyhoods—Slave ship—Mountain gloom—Mountain glory—Venice—St. Marks—Art and morals—Mystery of Life—Peace. | |
| Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies; Two paths; King of the Golden river. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton | .50 |
| Stevenson, R. L. Essays; ed. by W. L. Phelps. Scribner.... | .75 |
| Contents: On the enjoyment of unpleasant places—An apology for idlers—Aes triplex—Talk and talkers—A gossip on romance—The character of dogs—A college magazine—Books which have influenced me—Pulvis et umbra. | |
| I have refrained from selecting any of Stevenson's formal essays in literary criticism and have chosen only those that, while ranking among his masterpieces in style, reveal his personality, character, opinions, philosophy, faith." Pref. | |

	List price.
Stevenson, R. L. Essays of travel and in the art of writing: (Biographical ed.) Scribner	1.00
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan	1.50
Thackeray, W. M. Selections; ed. by Bliss Perry. (Little masterpieces.) Doubleday .....	.50
Thoreau, H. D. Walden . (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Van Dyke, Henry. Days off and other digressions. Scribner Contents: Days off—Holiday in a vacation—His other engagement—Books I have loved as a boy—Among the Quantock hills—Between the lupin and the laurel—Little Red Tom—Silverhorns—Notions about novels—Some remarks on gulls—Leviathan—Art of leaving off.	1.50
Van Dyke, Henry. Little rivers. Scribner..... Contents: Little rivers—Leaf of spearmint—Ampersand—Handful of heather—Restigouche from a horse-yacht—Alpenrosen and goat's-milk—Au large—Trout-fishing in the Traun—At the sign of the balsam bough—Song after sundown.	1.50
Van Dyke, Henry. Van Dyke book; comp. by Edwin Mims. (School reading.) Scribner .....	.50
Contents: A boy and a rod—Little rivers—Wood magic—Camping out—Open fire—Songs out of doors—A friend of justice—Thrilling moment—Keeper of the light—Handful of clay—First Christmas tree—Bits of blue-sky philosophy—Story of the author's life.	
Walton, Izaak. Complete angler. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Walton, Izaak. Compleat angler. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Webster, Daniel. Daniel Webster for young Americans, comprising his greatest speeches; ed. with notes by C. F. Richardson. (School ed.) Little.....	.50
Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations, with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. Little	3.00

814.8 PROSE MISCELLANY—COLLECTIONS.

- Carpenter, G. R., ed.** American prose; selections with critical introductions by various writers and a general introduction. Macmillan
- 1.00
- A good collection to be used in connection with the study of the history of American literature. The criticisms for the most part seem just and discriminating. The whole treatment of Lincoln is unusually fine. Oregon.
- Cody, Sherwin, comp.** Selections from the best English essays illustrative of the history of English prose style. McClurg. 1.00
- From Bacon, Swift, Addison, Lamb, De Quincey, Carlyle, Emerson, Macaulay, Ruskin, and Arnold.

	List price.
College entrance requirements in English, 1910-1915; for study and practice. (Eclectic English classics.) Amer bk.....	.90
Contents: Shakespeare's <i>Macbeth</i> —Milton's minor poems—Burke's Conciliation with colonies—Washington's Farewell address—Webster's First Bunker Hill oration—Macaulay's <i>Life of Johnson</i> —Carlyle's <i>Burns</i> .	
Craik, Sir Henry, ed. English prose selections. 5v. Macmillan.	
v. 1. 14th-16th century	1.10
v. 2. 16th century to Restoration.....	1.10
v. 3. 17th century	1.10
v. 4. 18th century	1.10
v. 5. 19th century	1.10
The best collection for students. Oregon.	
George, A. J., comp. From Chaucer to Arnold; types of literary art in prose and verse; an introduction to English literature with preface and notes. Macmillan.....	1.00
Hale, E. E., jr., ed. English essays. (Hawthorne classics.) World bk. ....	.40
From Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith, and Thackeray.	
Manley, J. M., ed. English prose, 1137-1890. Ginn.....	1.50
A volume of selections from eighty-three English writers, ending with Stevenson. So far as possible whole essays, letters, speeches and chapters are given. A companion to English poetry. A. L. A.	
Putnam, G. H., ed. Representative essays. Putnam.....	1.25
Contents: The mutability of literature, by Irving—Imperfect sympathies, by Lamb—Conversation, by De Quincey—Compensation, by Emerson—Sweetness and light, by Arnold—On popular culture, by Morley—On a certain condescension in foreigners, by Lowell—On history, by Carlyle—History, by Macaulay—The science of history, by Froude—Race and language, by Freeman—Kin beyond sea, by Gladstone.	
Selected from Prose masterpieces. Oregon.	
Scudder, H. E., ed. American prose. Rev. ed. Houghton....	1.00
Selections from Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and Emerson. Duplicates slightly the prose selections in <i>Masterpieces of American literature</i> but contains more selections than that work. Oregon.	

815 ORATIONS—COLLECTIONS.

See Class 808.5 for books on Debating and Public Speaking.

See also Nos. 2582, 2621-4.

Fulton, R. T., & Trueblood, T. C. British and American eloquence. Ginn	1.25
Selections from 101 speeches made by twenty-two noted English and American orators, with biographical sketches prefacing each group. A useful collection for the library. A. L. A.	

List
price.

- Ringwalt, R. C., ed.** Modern American oratory: seven representative orations; ed. with notes and an essay on the theory of oratory. Holt 1.12
- Orations included are General amnesty, by Schurz—Right to trial by jury, by Black—Daniel O'Connell, by Phillips—One hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, by Depew—The leadership of educated men, by Curtis—The new South, by Grady—The sepulcher in the garden, by Beecher.
- Ninety pages of the book devoted to the theory of oratory. Oregon.
- Shurter, E. D., ed.** Masterpieces of modern oratory. Ginn.. 1.00
- Contents: Conciliation with the American colonies, by Burke—The murder of Captain Joseph White, by Webster—A house divided against itself cannot stand, by Lincoln—The scholar in a republic, by Phillips—The public duty of educated men, by Curtis—The race problem in the South, by Grady—The Puritan and the cavalier, by Watterson—Eulogy of Robert E. Lee, by Daniel—Eulogy of Ulysses S. Grant, by Porter—The immortality of good deeds, by Reed—Tribute to Marcus A. Hanna, by Beveridge—Marshall and the constitution, by Cockran—International arbitration, by Schurz—Opportunity, by Spalding—Salt, by Van Dyke.
- Wagner, Leopold, ed.** Modern political orations. Holt..... 1.12
- Contents: Lord Brougham on negro emancipation—Macaulay on the people's charter—Fox on the corn laws—O'Connell on repeal of the union—R. L. Shell on the Jewish disabilities bill—Alexander Cockburn on the Greek difficulty—Sir Bulwer Lytton on the Crimean war—The Earl of Ellenborough on the Polish insurrection—John Bright on the suspension of the habeas corpus act—Lowe on parliamentary reform—Gathorne Hardy on the Irish church—Earl Russell on the ballot—Isaac Butt on home rule—A. M. Sullivan on the Irish national demands—The Earl of Beaconsfield on the Berlin congress—Joseph Cowen on the foreign policy of England—Gladstone on the Beaconsfield ministry—Charles Bradlaugh at the bar of the House of Commons—Justin McCarthy in defence of his colleagues—Lord Randolph Churchill on the Egyptian crisis—Chamberlain on liberal aims—Parnell on the coercion bill—Morley on home rule—Cobden on the corn laws—The Times on Parnellism and crime.

830 GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- Boyesen, H. H.** Goethe and Schiller, with a commentary on Goethe's Faust. Scribner 2.00
- Probably the best introduction in English to the lives and works of two great German writers. Oregon.
- Francke, Kuno.** German ideals of today and other essays on German culture. Houghton 1.50
- Goethe, J. W., von.** Faust; tr. into English verse by Bayard Taylor. Houghton 2.50
- Goethe, J. W., von.** Poems and ballads. (Bohn library.) Macmillan 1.00
- Harris, Charles.** Selections for German composition. Heath. .50
- Nibelungenlied.** Nibelungenlied: the fall of the Nibelungers; tr. by W. N. Lettson. Scribner..... 1.75
- Schiller, J. C. F., von.** Life and works; ed. by Calvin Thomas. (Student ed.) Holt 1.50
- Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav.** Flugel-Schmidt-Tanger: a dictionary of the English and German languages for home and school. 2v. Lemcke..... 5.20

	List. price.
Thomas, Calvin. History of German literature. (Short histories of the world.) Appleton.....	1.50
Scholarly, well arranged and well written survey limited to literature in its most restricted meaning. It is more popular than Francke, more scholarly than Wells and more readable than Robertson. A. L. A.	
Vietor, William. German pronunciation. Lemcke.....	.65
Vos, B. J. Materials for German conversation. Holt.....	.75
In German—	
Fiedler, H. G., ed. Das Oxford book deutscher dichtung. (The Oxford book of German verse.) Oxford.....	2.00
A careful and well edited selection of German poetry from the twelfth-century songs of unknown authorship to Richard Shaukal. The index of authors shows 101 poets represented. A symbol employed in the notes indicates what poems have been set to music, giving name of composer with opus and number, and there is an index of composers.	

839 SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.

Anderson, R. B. Viking tales of the North: the sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son and Fridthjof the Bold; tr. from the Icelandic, also Tegner's Fridthjof's saga; tr. by George Stephens. Scott	2.00
Boyesen, H. H. Essays on Scandinavian literature. Scribner. Contents: Bjornstjerne Bjornson—Alexander Kielland—Jonas Lie—Hans Christian Anderson—Contemporary Danish literature—Georg Brandes—Esaias Tegner.	1.50
Gosse, E. W. Ibsen. (Literary lives.) Scribner.....	1.00
Temperate but appreciative study of Ibsen's peculiar genius, the influences moulding it and its significance in the development of Norwegian literature and culture. A. L. A.	
Payne, W. M. Bjornstjerne Bjornson, 1832-1910. McClurg...	.50
Brief consideration of Bjornson's life, work, best known novels and greatest plays, with translations of characteristic lyrics and chronological list of his works. A. L. A.	

840 FRENCH LITERATURE.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Blue bird: a fairy play in six acts; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New ed. Dodd.....	1.25
Fairy story in dramatic form in which two children, representing mankind, set out in search of a blue bird, the symbol of human happiness. A. L. A.	
Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: a play in five acts; tr. by Gladys Thomas and M. F. Guillemand. Doubleday...	.50
Romantic play of high literary and histrionic value. Of the translations this in blank verse is perhaps the best. N. Y.	
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of French literature, from the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century. 6th ed. Oxford	2.60

	List price.
Vreeland, W. U., & Michaud, Regis, comp. Anthology of French prose and poetry. (School ed.) Ginn.....	1.40
Represents 54 authors and contains 155 selections, beginning with the 16th century. A. L. A.	

870-880 GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

For use in Ancient history and Latin classes.

Bennett, C. E., & Bristol, G. P. Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. (Amer. teachers series.) Longmans	1.50
Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus: a manual of Greek literature. Scribner	1.50
The most useful single book; contains abundant extracts. Good-speed.	
Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil. Macmillan	1.50
Simple and dignified prose version keeping close to the original in spirit and atmosphere. Good illustrations. A. L. A.	
Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan	1.50
An adaptation told in simple, dignified language, beautifully printed, and delightfully illustrated in delicate colors. A. L. A.	
Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan	1.50
Adaptation of the story of the wanderings of Ulysses, more attractive than Church's earlier work. Illustrated in color and beautifully printed. Oregon.	
Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. Dodd.....	1.25
The seven against Thebes—Antigone, Iphigenia in Aulis are some of the tragedies here told in prose. Hardy.	
Homer. Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Rev. ed. Macmillan.....	.80
Homer. Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher & Andrew Lang. Macmillan.....	.80
Homer. Odyssey; tr. into English prose by G. H. Palmer. Houghton	1.00
Laing, G. J. Masterpieces of Latin literature. Houghton....	1.00
Lang, Andrew, ed. Tales of Troy and Greece. Longmans...	1.50
Adventures of Greek heroes, Ulysses, Perseus and Theseus. In these stirring tales the atmosphere of the Homeric age, rich in color, downright in action, is created. N. Y.	
Lawton, W. C. Introduction to classical Latin literature. Scribner	1.20
Lewis, C. T., & Short, Charles. Harper's Latin dictionary. Amer. bk.	6.50
No English-Latin part.	
Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. (Literatures of the world.) Appleton.....	1.50

	List price.
Virgil. Aeneid; tr. into English prose by John Conington; ed. by E. S. Shumway. (Pocket Amer. and English classics.) Macmillan .....	.25
Virgil. Aeneid; tr. into English verse by John Conington. Longmans	1.25
Wright, J. H., ed. Masterpieces of Greek literature. Houghton	1.00

910-918 TRAVEL.

For reading circle use.

Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. Century.....	.75
Two-thirds of the book is devoted to history and on this side it is the best brief work among recent publications. The style is exceptionally good. A. L. A.	
Flandrau, C. M. Viva Mexico. Appleton.....	1.25
Vivid, sympathetic and humorous impressions of Mexican life and character. Unusually readable and well founded. N. Y.	
Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world, in sloop Spray. New ed. Century.....	1.25
Actual experiences during cruise with crew of one.	
Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted. Scribner.....	2.00
Travels through the "city of the bended knee," "Queen Paris," "King London" and other cities. Pittsburgh.	
Wallace, Dillon. Lure of the Labrador wild. Revell.....	1.50
Realistic record of an exploring expedition into the interior of Labrador.	

920 BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

Biography has mostly been classed with the subject with which the life of the biographee was identified. If desired, all collective biography may be classed in 920, and all individual biography in 921, in which class it should be arranged alphabetically by name of biographee.

Adams, E. C., & Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress. (Modern heroine series.) Sturgis.....	1.50
Contents: Elizabeth Fry—Mary Lyon—Elizabeth Cady Stanton—Harriet Beecher Stowe—Florence Nightingale—Clara Barton—Julia Ward Howe—Frances E. Willard—J. Ellen Foster—Jane Addams.	
Dictionary of national biography: index and epitome; ed. by S. L. Lee. Macmillan.....	6.25
Summary of the Dictionary. Authoritative sketches and characterizations of distinguished Englishmen. N. Y.	
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. Macmillan.....	1.35
Short and stirring stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, sciences and exploration. A. L. A.	

List
price.

921 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

- Alcott.** Moses, Belle. Louise May Alcott, dreamer and worker. Appleton 1.25
Brings out admirably the best qualities in the life and work of Miss Alcott, and will be a source of inspiration and enjoyment to both young and old. A. L. A.
- Antin, Mary.** Promised land. Houghton..... 1.75
Autobiography of a young Jewess who was brought from Russia, lived for years in the Boston slums, gained an education and grew into a wonderfully beautiful feeling for America. A. L. A.
- Cipriani, L. C.** Tuscan childhood. Century..... 1.25
- Evans, R. D.** An admiral's log. Appleton..... 2.00
A genial narrative full of interesting anecdote dealing with the protective, diplomatic and social duties which occupy a navy in times of peace and describing Admiral Evans' most important assignments during the period from 1899, where his earlier book, A sailor's log, left off, to 1908, when he retired from service. Includes a sojourn in the Philippines, a visit to Peking while occupied by the allies, the escort of Prince Henry's party and the first stage of the Pacific cruise. A. L. A.
- Evans, R. D.** Sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. Appleton..... 2.00
As a sea yarn entitled to rank high for humor, wealth of anecdote, and variety of scene. Nation.
- Grenfell, W. T.** Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton..... .75
Simple recital of experiences while drifting out to sea for a day and a night on a block of sish ice.
- Keller, Helen.** Story of my life; with her letters, and a supplementary account of her education. Grosset..... .75
Letters and experiences of this well known girl, blind and deaf from infancy. One of the rare books that delight general readers and compel attention from students of educational methods. N. Y.
- Muir, John.** The story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton 2.00
The author's adventures as a boy in Scotland, his emigration to America, his interest in the domestic animals and wild life about his home in Wisconsin, which made even the hard conditions of pioneer farm-life enjoyable, his enthusiasm as an inventor, and his life at the University of Wisconsin are recounted in a vivid and interesting style, with many well told anecdotes and much humor. A. L. A.
- Nightingale.** Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. Appleton..... 1.25
The story is told in attractive style, showing sympathy and emphasizing the great and womanly qualities. Gives an excellent picture of hospital nursing and of the horrors of war. An addition to the inspirational biographies for older children. A. L. A.
- Palmer.** Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Houghton 1.50
The private and public life of the one-time president of Wellesley college. Her life was full of inspiration and accomplishment and in this book many young women will find enjoyment and encouragement. A. L. A.
- Riis, Jacob.** Making of an American. Macmillan..... .50
Singularly fresh autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist and reformer. N. Y.

	List price.
Steiner, E. A. Against the current. Revell.....	1.25
Story of the author's childhood in Hungary and the influences contributing to his development.	
Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Grosset.....	.75
Commands interest both in its bearing on the negro problem and through personal charm of a direct and simple style. N. Y.	
Wenckebach. Muller, Margarethe. Carla Wenckebach; pioneer. Ginn	1.25

930 ANCIENT HISTORY.

Abbott, F. F. Society and politics in ancient Rome. Scribner	1.25
Essays and sketches discussing the social and political problems of the ancient world which are vital today. Class. jour.	
Beesly, A. H. (The) Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. (Epochs of ancient history.) Scribner.....	1.00
Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends: a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar; tr. by A. D. Jones. Putnam..	1.75
Study of Roman society through Cicero's letters.	
Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners. Macmillan.	1.50
Complies with action of American Historical Association, encouraging schools to give a year to ancient history, with special reference to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations. Copious use of maps and illustrations. Nation.	
Botsford, G. W. History of Rome for high schools and academies. Macmillan	1.10
Well written and illustrated. The best book of its size covering the whole field. Goodspeed.	
Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece. Macmillan	1.20
Botsford, G. W., & Botsford, L. S. Story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it: an elementary source book. Macmillan	.90
Not separate extracts but a working together of sources. Oregon.	
Bury, J. B. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. Macmillan	1.10
Bury, J. B. Students' history of the Roman empire. Amer. bk.	1.50
Butler, H. F. Story of Athens. Century.....	2.40
Life and art from the earliest times, mainly as recorded in ancient literature and monuments. Maps, valuable line drawings and photographs. N. Y.	
Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. Putnam..	1.25
Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. (School library.) Macmillan .....	.50
Based on the life of Cicero; affords a fair idea of the education and career of a Roman youth. Wisconsin.	

	List price.
Church, A. J. Stories of the East, from Herodotus. (Ajax series.) Dodd	1.00
Partial contents: Story of Croesus—Story of Cyrus—Of the manners of the Egyptians—Of certain kings of Egypt—Story of King Cambyses—Story of the false Smerdis—The story of Zopyrus—Darius and the Scythians.	
Close to original. Illustrated in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures. Oregon.	
Davidson, J. L. Strachan— Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
The best life in English. Oregon.	
Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. (Semitic series.) Scribner	1.25
Firth, J. B. Augustus Caesar. (Heroes of the nation.) Putnam	1.50
Fling, F. M. Source book of Greek history. Heath.....	1.00
The extracts from Greek literature and the full page photographs of objects of Greek art will be of use to the teacher as a means of introducing the pupil to Greek literature and art, and will also prove valuable as illustrative material when supplemented by narrative history. Book review digest.	
Fowler, W. W. City state of the Greeks and Romans. Macmillan	1.00
Belongs to the field of political science rather than history. Interprets as no other book of its size the meaning of ancient political institutions. Goodspeed.	
Fowler, W. W. Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. Macmillan	1.25
Fowler, W. W. Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. Macmillan	2.25
Scholarly and readable exposition of the life, institutions and morals of the later Roman republic, drawn largely from Cicero's letters. Companion to No. 2384. A. L. A.	
Froude, J. A. Caesar, a sketch. Harper.....	.60
Careful study of the "conversion of the Roman republic into a military empire." Gives a good outline picture of Roman life and conditions at the time of Caesar. A. L. A.	
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the ancient world; rev. by W. S. Ferguson & S. P. R. Chadwick. Scribner.....	1.50
This book has been enlarged nearly 100 pages, select lists for collateral reading added, a chronologic table, more tables and maps included and all the maps revised.	
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. (Historical series for Bible students.) Scribner.....	1.25
Gow, James. Companion to school classics. Macmillan,....	1.75
Partial contents: The Greek alphabet—The Latin alphabet—Books and their publication—The history of classical manuscripts—Dialects and pronunciation—Greek chronology—Greek metrology—History of Athenian government—Athenian deliberative assemblies—The Athenian army and fleet—Athenian legal procedure—Roman chronology—Roman metrology—History of Roman government—Deliberative assemblies—The Roman army—Roman law—The Greek drama—Roman drama—Philosophy.	

	List price.
Greenidge, A. H. J. Handbook of Greek constitutional history. Macmillan	1.25
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton Describes land and city, dwelling houses, furniture, articles of food, clothing, childhood, school training, social life, various callings, travel and hospitality, religion, old age, burial, etc. N. Y.	1.40
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Amer. bk	6.00
Covers biography, geography, history, literature, and mythology as well as archaeology. Oregon.	
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews, ancient, mediaeval and modern. (Story of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
How, W. W., & Leigh, H. D. History of Rome. Longmans.	2.00
Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. (Lake classical series.) Scott.....	1.50
Kiepert, Heinrich. Atlas antiquus. Stechert.....	1.75
Lovell, Isabel. Stories in stone from the Roman forum. Macmillan .....	.50
Mahaffy, J. P. Old Greek life. (History primers.) Amer. bk. A convenient primer of antiquities. Goodspeed. The works of this author are not usually recommended without a caution in regard to lack of accuracy. Oregon.	.35
Mahaffy, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. (Story of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
The one book in this particular field. Goodspeed.	
Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Appleton	1.50
Daily life of the people in time of Rameses II, 4th century B. C., and of Assurbanipal, 7th century B. C. N. Y.	
Mommsen, Theodor. History of the Roman republic; abr. by Clement Bryans and F. J. Hendy. Scribner.....	1.75
Munro, D. C. Source book of Roman history. Heath.....	1.00
Not a continuous narrative, but a selection of extracts from original authorities on history, religion, institutions, and society, with full bibliographic references. N. Y.	
Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. Putnam.....	1.75
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; parts of the lives of Plutarch ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. Putnam...	1.75
About Theseus, Romulus, Camillus, Demosthenes, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Aristides, Pompey, Themistocles and other Greek and Roman heroes. Pittsburgh.	
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by R. Kaufman. Lippincott	1.25
Plutarch. Lives, the so-called Dryden's translation; rev. by A. H. Clough. 3v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton	1.50

	List price.
Seignobos, Charles. History of ancient civilization. Scribner.	1.25
An example of the excellent French textbooks for secondary schools. There is nothing of equal size as good. A. L. A.	
Seignobos, Charles. History of the Roman people; ed. by William Fairley. Holt.....	1.25
One of the best single volumes. Oregon.	
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. School ed. Houghton .....	.65
Describes the chief historical events, and the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking. Many illustrations. A. L. A.	
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. School ed. Houghton .....	.65
Good, elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the eastern empire. Illustrations from paintings, statues and antique drawings. A. L. A.	
Tucker, T. G. Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. Macmillan	2.50
Description of Roman life in the first century with incidental references to St. Paul and one chapter devoted to Nero. A. L. A.	
West, W. M. Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. (School histories.) Allyn.....	1.50
One of the best one volume books. Good bibliography. Oregon.	
Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Tells story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail, admirable clearness, and pleasing style. Nation.	
Wolfson, A. M. Essentials in ancient history; from the earliest records to Charlemagne. (Essentials in history.) Amer. bk.	1.50

940 MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY—GENERAL HISTORY.

Adams, G. B. Civilization during the Middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. Scribner.....	2.50
Of special value as a philosophic and interesting treatment. Munro.	
Adams, G. B. European history; an outline of its development. Macmillan	1.40
Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation. Macmillan.....	1.25
Condensed, skillful, graphic. No English history of France of same size can compare with it for accuracy or interest. Eng. hist. rev.	
Andrews, C. M. Historical development of modern Europe. from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. (Student's ed.) Putnam.....	2.75
Not so much a history as a careful essay on the results of research conducted by competent authorities in principal European countries. Nation.	

	List price.
Archer, T. A., & Kingsford, C. L. Crusades, the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. (Story of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Bain, R. N. Scandinavia: a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. (Cambridge history series.) Macmillan.....	2.00
Comprehensive history of rise of Scandinavian kingdoms to political eminence and their influence on European politics, with special attention to achievements of individual statesmen. N. Y.	
Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Dow, E. W. Atlas of European history. Holt.....	1.50
Intended to meet a long-felt want for a small atlas of European history, in the English language "which should not obscure general views by too many details and which should have a serviceable key to the contents." Based on the best of the large atlases arranged chronologically; alphabetical index. A. L. A.	
Eginhard. Life of Charlemagne. (Harper's school classics.) Amer. bk. ....	.30
Eginhard was minister of public works and counselor to Charlemagne as well as his private secretary. Pittsburgh.	
Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the Middle ages. Ginn	1.12
Perhaps best short history of Middle ages in any language. Critic.	
Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe. Ginn.....	1.50
Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. Amer. bk.....	2.40
Accurate, carefully arranged, well proportioned. A. L. A.	
Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. Macmillan .....	.50
Selection of stirring fights or adventures, from Lord Berners' translation, with some modernizing of words and phrases. Nation.	
Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. Holt....	2.75
Most important work in English on general European history from outbreak of French revolution (1792) to congress of Berlin (1878). Leypoldt & Iles.	
Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of Holland. Houghton	1.50
From prehistoric times to marriage of Queen Wilhelmina; nearly half given to history before 16th century. N. Y.	
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Middle ages. Amer. bk.....	1.50
Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures. N. Y.	
Harding, S. B. Essentials in mediaeval and modern history, from Charlemagne to the present day. (Essentials in history.) Amer. bk.	1.00

List
price.

- Haydn, J. T.** Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations, containing the history of the world to the end of 1903. 24th ed. Putnam..... 6.50
Alphabetic list of events, places, etc., with a brief account. Useful reference work. Oregon.
- Hazen, C. D.** Europe since 1815. (American history series.) Holt 3.00
Record of political and social changes since the fall of Napoleon. Gives history of Austria, Prussia, France and Italy in combination and that of England, Russia, Turkey and minor countries separately. Accurate, clear, well proportioned. A. L. A.
- Headlam, J. W.** Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam..... 1.50
Best general survey of public life and character. Tells little of personal affairs. N. Y.
- Heilprin, Louis.** Historical reference book, rev. to 1899. Ed. 6. (Concise knowledge library.) Appleton..... 2.00
Chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary. Kroeger.
Comprehensive and remarkable for its general accuracy. Adams.
- Henderson, E. F.** Short history of Germany. Macmillan.... 2.50
Really from 1517 to 1871, with introductory sketch covering preceding fifteen centuries. Best work in English for the period. Nation.
- Hodgkin, Thomas.** Life of Charlemagne. (Charles the Great.) (Foreign statesmen series.) Macmillan..... .75
- Holland, R. S.** Builders of united Italy. Holt..... 2.00
Contents: Alfieri—Manzoni—Gioberti—Manin—Mazzini—Cavour—Garibaldi—Vittorio Emanuele II, king of Italy.
Able, popular biographies of eight patriots, whose careers furnish in outline the history of the Italian struggle for independence. A. L. A.
- Hume, M. A. S.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898. (Story of the nations.) Putnam 1.50
Author exceptionally equipped by long residence. Though chiefly political, it does not neglect economics, literature and art. Amer. historical review.
- Hume, M. A. S.** Spain, its greatness and decay, 1479-1788. (Cambridge historical series.) Cambridge..... 1.50
- Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous cavalry leaders; a book for boys through the ages with the heroes of sabre, spur and saddle; with faithful accounts of their forced marches, dashing raids and glorious charges. Page..... 1.50
Contents: Attila—Saladin—Genghis Khan—Chevalier Bayard—Count Pappenheim—Gustavus Adolphus—Prince Rupert—Old Father Ziethen—Frederick William baron von Seydlitz—Francis Marion—Marshal Ney—Joachim Murat—Jeb Stuart—Phil Sheridan—George Armstrong Custer.
- Johnston, R. M.** French revolution. Holt..... 1.25
Outlines briefly the main events of the Revolution, preserving their proportion and relation and interpreting their economic and political significance in the light of subsequent developments. Ends with the beginning of the First Consulate and is supplemented by the author's Napoleon. Includes a chapter evaluating the work of previous historians of the Revolution and touches on the art and literature of the period. A. L. A.

	List price
Johnston, R. M. Napoleon; a short biography. Holt.....	1.25
"Popular history of the best class—scholarly, readable, acute. An excellent introduction to Napoleonic literature." Nation. tion.	
Kingsley, Charles. Roman and Teuton. Macmillan.....	1.25
Traces the struggle between the forces of the Roman empire and the great Germanic tribes of Central Europe for mastery in church and state, in the field and on the seas.	
Longmans, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans.....	1.00
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. Houghton....	2.00
A penetrating and comprehensive view of the ante-revolutionary situation. Literary world.	
Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc. Houghton.....	2.00
Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. Stokes.....	2.50
Scottish history in story form, enriched with legend and poetry; of uncommon charm and value. Beautifully printed, attractively bound, and illustrated with colored pictures. Contains list of kings from Duncan I. A. L. A.	
Marshall, H. E. Story of France. Doran.....	2.50
Similar in size and make-up to the above.	
Motley, J. L. Motley's Dutch nation; being the Rise of the Dutch republic (1555-1584); condensed, and a brief history of the Dutch people to 1908, by W. E. Griffis. New ed. Harper	1.75
A new edition of The student's Motley, to which is added a chapter summing up Queen Wilhelmina's reign. A. L. A.	
Motley, J. L. Peter the Great. (English classic series.) Maynard .....	.25
Munro, D. C. History of the Middle ages. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton.....	.90
An attractive textbook. Emphasizes the work of the church, the debt to Byzantine and Arabic civilization, and the life of the times.	
The accompanying teacher's book is of great value. Oregon.	
Ogg, F. A., ed. Source book of mediaeval history; documents illustrative of European life and institutions from the German invasion to the renaissance. Amer. bk.....	1.50
Contents: The early Germans—The Visigothic invasion—The Huns—The early Franks—Angles and Saxons in Britain—Development of the Christian church—Rise of Mohammedanism—Beginnings of the Carolingian dynasty of the Frankish kings—Age of Charlemagne—Era of the later Carolingians—Alfred the Great—The ordeal—Feudal system—Norman conquest—Monastic reformations of the 10th, 11th and 12th centuries—Conflict over investiture—Crusades—Great charter—Reign of St. Louis—Municipal organization and activity—Universities—Friars—Papacy and temporal powers of the later middle ages—Empire in the 12th, 13th and 14th centuries—Hundred years war—Beginnings of the Italian renaissance—Foreshadowings of reformation.	
Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediaeval, and modern history. (1905 ed.) Houghton.....	3.00
Perhaps the most valuable of all the small reference books. Adams.	

	List price.
Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877-1904 by G. M. Adam. 2v. Burt.....	2.00
Rawson, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles, Salamis to Santiago. Crowell	2.00
Robinson, J. H. Introduction to the history of Western Europe. Ginn	1.60
Robinson, J. H. Readings in European history. Abr. ed. Ginn	1.60
Chosen to illustrate the progress of culture in Western Europe since the German invasions, and to supplement the Introduction to the history of western Europe. A. L. A.	
Robinson, J. H., & Beard, C. A. Development of modern Europe; an introduction to the study of current history. 2v. (School ed.) Ginn.....	2.90
From the accession of Louis XIV to the Peace Congress of 1907. Devotes comparatively little space to political and military events, emphasizing economic development. Bibliographies and thirty-seven maps. A. L. A.	
Robinson, J. H., & Beard, C. A. Readings in modern European history. 2v. Ginn.....	3.10
Selections from sources since the middle of the seventeenth century. Companion volume to Development of modern Europe. A. L. A.	
Rose, J. H. Life of Napoleon I. Macmillan.....	3.00
Mainly public career, and diplomatic and governmental rather than military history. N. Y.	
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. (Cambridge, historical series.) Cambridge.....	1.25
Special value comes from author's interest in economic side of struggle between Napoleon and England. Excellent maps. Nation.	
Sedgwick, H. D. Short history of Italy, 476-1900. Houghton	2.00
Seeböhm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner.....	1.00
Symonds, J. A. Short history of the Renaissance in Italy. Holt	1.75
Tappan, E. M. Old World hero stories. Houghton.....	.70
Introduction to study of American history. Movements treated briefly and attractively. Power.	
Practically 2v. in 1. Pt. 1 contains seventeen stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Pt. 2 is a reprint of European hero stories.	
Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. Houghton.....	2.00
Spirited, interesting account of the training of knights, their customs and duties, methods of warfare, the children's crusade, the monastic orders, merchant and craft guilds and details of mediaeval life in town and country. Helpful illustrations. A. L. A.	
Thatcher, O. J., & McNeal, E. H. Source book for mediaeval history, selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the Middle ages. Scribner.....	1.85

	List price
West, W. M. Modern history: Europe from Charlemagne to the present time. Rev. ed. Allyn.....	1.50
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the Crusades. Crowell.....	1.50
Well written story, with many quotations from original sources—Geoffrey de Villehardouin the Sire de Joinville. A good sketch of Mohammed and Mohammedanism is given, and a final chapter summarizes the effects of the Crusades on later history. A. L. A.	
942 HISTORY OF ENGLAND.	
Andrews, C. M. History of England. Allyn.....	1.50
Bacon, E. M. The boy's Drake. Scribner.....	1.50
Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness. Illustrated with reproductions of old pictures and drawings. A. L. A.	
Bacon, E. M., ed. English voyages of adventure and discovery, retold from Hakluyt. Scribner.....	1.50
Account of Richard Hakluyt and his narratives of English exploration and adventure, from the earliest records to the establishment of the English colonies in North America.	
Bateson, Mary. Mediaeval England. (Story of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
An authoritative and popular account of English society from 1066 to 1350, describing the court, the nobility, the clergy, learning, art, and education, town and country life. Johnston.	
Beard, C. A. An introduction to the English historians. Macmillan	1.60
Contents: The foundations of England—Feudalism and nationalism—Mediaeval institutions—The Tudor age—The Stuart constitutional conflict—The expansion of England—England under the Georges—The age of reform—The empire in the nineteenth century. Selections from standard authors brought together in one volume for the convenience of teacher and student in connection with a general introductory course on English history in the high school or the first college year. An excellent reference book. Nothing else like it available at present. A. L. A.	
Besant, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred. (Library of useful stories.) Appleton.....	.50
Best brief history of career of Alfred the Great and position of England in the 9th century. Athenaeum.	
Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. (Young people series.) Crowell.....	.75
Chapters on Peel, Palmerston, Shaftsbury, Bright, Forster, Beaconsfield, Fawcett, Gladstone.	
Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone; his characteristics as man and statesman. Century.....	1.00
Cheyney, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. Macmillan.....	1.40
Cheyney, E. P. Readings in English history drawn from the original sources. Ginn.....	1.80
Collection of 457 extracts from a great variety of sources. Useful library tool, especially where translations of early English texts are not available. A. L. A.	
Cheyney, E. P. Short history of England. Ginn.....	1.40

	List price.
Colby, C. W., ed. Selections from the sources of English history; a supplement to the textbooks of English history, B. C. 55-A. D. 1832. Longmans.....	1.50
Creighton, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner	1.00
Fawcett, Mrs. M. G. Life of Queen Victoria. Little.....	1.00
Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
Freeman, E. A. Short history of the Norman conquest of England. Clarendon .....	.60
Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror. (Twelve English statesmen.) Macmillan .....	.75
Froude, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century. Scribner	1.50
Gardiner, S. R. Atlas of English history. Longmans..... To accompany his Student's history.	1.50
Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. (Epochs of modern history). Scribner....	1.00
Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Longmans.....	3.00
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Amer. bk. Passes lightly and briefly over details of foreign wars and diplomacies, personal adventures of kings and nobles, the pomp of courts and dwells at length on incidents of that constitutional, intellectual and social advance in which we read the history of the nation itself. Author.	1.20
Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham and the growth of the British empire, 1708-1778. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Good compendious biography of the public career of Chatham, from manuscript and other sources. Johnston.	
Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone. (English men of action.) Macmillan .....	.75
Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I), the English Justinian. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
Jewett, S. O. Story of the Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. (Story of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Kendall, E. K., ed. Source book of English history. Macmillan	8
Kingsford, C. L. Henry V, the typical mediaeval hero. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
Low, S. J. M., & Pulling, F. S., ed. Dictionary of English history. (1910.) Cassell..... Biographic, bibliographic, chronologic and constitutional information, index. Kroeger.	3.50

	List price.
Lyll, Sir A. C. Warren Hastings. (English men of action.) Macmillan .....	.75
McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner.....	1.00
McCarthy, Justin. Short history of our own times. New ed. rev. and enl. Harper.....	1.50
A condensation of the three volume History of our own times, beginning with the accession of Queen Victoria. This edition brings the history on to the accession of Edward VII. A. L. A.	
McCarthy, Justin. Story of the people of England in the 19th century. 2v. (Story of the nations.) Putnam.....	3.00
Descriptions of important movements and episodes rather than a complete record. Dramatic, fair, well illustrated. N. Y.	
Marshall, H. E. An island story; a child's history of England. Stokes	2.50
The stories include legendary as well as historical events. Well written, beautifully made as to paper and print, but illustrated by poor colored pictures. A. L. A.	
Moberly, C. E. Early Tudors. (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans	1.00
Montague, F. C. Elements of English constitutional his- tory. Longmans	1.25
Morris, W. O. Wellington, soldier and statesman and the re- vival of the military power of England. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam	1.35
Oman, C. W. C. England in the 19th century. Longmans...	1.25
Plummer, Charles. The life and times of Alfred the Great. Clarendon Press	1.75
Rose, J. H. Rise and growth of democracy in England. (Victorian era series.) Duffield.....	1.25
Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
Seeley, Sir, J. R. Expansion of England. Little.....	1.75
Sergeant, Lewis. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen, first of the English reformers. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam	1.50
Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenets. (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner	1.00
Synge, M. B. Short history of social life in England. Barnes.	1.50
Walker, A. P., & Hart, A. B. Essentials in English history, from the earliest records to the present day. (Essentials in history.) Amer. bk.	1.50
Woodward, W. H. Short history of the expansion of the British empire, 1500-1870. Putnam.....	1.00
Wrong, G. M. British nation. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton	1.30

List
price.

973 AMERICAN HISTORY.

See also Part I, class 973; also Class 320 in this list.

The best guide in selection of books on American history is Larned's Literature of American history, published in 1902 (\$6.00) and brought to date by supplements.

Class No. 971 may be used for history of Canada.

Andrews, E. B. United States in our own time; a history from reconstruction to expansion. Scribner..... 5.00

Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and Mississippi and in the Texan republic. Doubleday..... 1.35

Brady, C. T. Northwestern fights and fighters. Doubleday.. 1.35

Somewhat heterogeneous compilation of contributions from participants (some of them being well-known Indian chiefs) in various Indian wars in the Northwest, linked together with a general account by the author. A. L. A.

Brigham, A. P. From trail to railroad through the Appalachians. Ginn50

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. Ginn 1.25

A geologist's study of the effect of environment upon national character and development. Wells.

Burgess, J. W. Civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865. (Amer. history series.) Scribner..... 2.00

His analysis of the characters of Lincoln, Douglas, and Jefferson Davis has never been equaled. Critic.

Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. (American history series.) Scribner 1.00

Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-1876. (American history series.) Scribner..... 1.00

A clear and critical statement, from the extreme nationalist point of view, of the conflict between president and congress concerning reconstruction, with slight reference to the life of the people and only a brief outline of events in the reconstructed states. The reconstruction measures are condemned in strong terms. A final chapter deals with foreign relations. Wells.

Cambridge modern history. v. 7 United States. Macmillan.. 4.00

The colonial period has been done by J. A. Doyle; the declaration of independence and constitution by M. M. Bigelow; 1789-1850 by J. B. McMaster; 1850-60 by President Wilson; the Civil war by J. G. Nicolay; the South in the Civil war by J. C. Schwab; reconstruction by T. C. Smith; 1885-1902 by J. B. Moore; economic development by H. C. Emery; the American intellect by B. Wendell. The work is generally well done and the whole makes an excellent single volume history of the United States. Bibliography and chronological tables are valuable. Wells.

Catlin, George. The boy's Catlin. My life among the Indians; ed. by M. G. Humphreys. Scribner..... 1.50

The most interesting portions of Catlin's Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians condensed and rearranged for boys' reading. A. L. A.

Channing, Edward. History of the United States. v. 1-3. Macmillan.

v. 1. Planting of a nation in the new world, to 1660..... 2.50

	List price.
v. 2. Century of Colonial history, 1660-1760.....	2.50
v. 3. Causes, events and effects of the American revolution	2.50
Channing, Edward, & others. Guide to the study and reading of American history, by Edward Channing and others. Rev. ed. Ginn	2.50
A greatly enlarged edition of Channing and Hart's Guide to the study of American history. It has been extended to cover recent history from 1865 to 1910. The original chapters have been largely made over and the bibliographies revised to include many titles later than the 1896 edition. References to earlier and less accessible books have been replaced by more available ones. The sections on social, economic and industrial history have been enlarged and a new set of references on the West added. A. L. A.	
Channing, Edward, & Lansing, M. F. Story of the Great Lakes. Macmillan	1.50
The varied and interesting, often romantic history of the lakes is well told and present commercial development briefly considered. A. L. A.	
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. Harper.....	2.00
Tells of the brave deeds, the sufferings and contests, the victories and defeats, the patriotism and self-denial of the men who won our American independence. Pittsburgh.	
Coffin, C. C. Building the nation. Harper.....	2.00
Relation of events 1783-1860, to show expansion of territory, spread of civilization, changes in social life, and the fruits of art and invention. Reproductions and facsimiles of old pictures and documents. Larned.	
Coman, Katherine. Industrial history of the United States. Macmillan	1.60
Clear, concise account of the material development of the United States. Oregon.	
Cooke, J. E. Virginia: a history of the people. (American commonwealths.) Houghton	1.25
Dodge, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our Civil war. (Student's ed.) Houghton	1.00
Drake, S. A. Making of New England. (Stories of American history for young readers.) Scribner.....	1.50
Results of thorough scholarship in attractive form. New England history from beginnings of discovery to formation of confederacy in 1643. Nearly a model of its kind, both as to matter and style. Literature of Amer. history.	
Drake, S. A. Making of the great West, 1512-1883. (Stories of American history for young readers.) Scribner.....	1.50
Early discoveries and settlements, discovery of gold and civilization of the West. Sargent.	
Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states. Scribner....	1.50
Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. Scribner	1.50
Earle, Mrs. A. M. Child life in colonial days. Macmillan....	2.50
Old-time babyhood, school-life, manners, religious training, books, games, costumes, etc. with chapter on personal recollection of children's flower lore. N. Y.	

	List price.
Earle, Mrs. A. M. Home life in Colonial days. (Macmillan's standard library.) Macmillan.....	1.00
The homes furniture, and utensils of our ancestors, their occupations, and to some extent their recreations are minutely described. Nation.	
Earle, Mrs. A. M. Sabbath in Puritan New England. Scribner	1.25
Eastman, C. A. Old Indian days. Doubleday.....	1.35
Legends and stories illustrating Indian customs, valuable not only for their descriptions of Indian life but also for their remarkable human interest. A. L. A.	
Eggleston, Edward. Beginners of a nation: a history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. Appleton	1.50
Eggleston, G. C. Our first century. Barnes.....	.75
Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. Macmillan	1.75
Probably the best one-volume history for mature students. Oregon.	
Fisher, G. P. Colonial era. (American history series.) Scribner	1.00
Compact, suggestive; neither predominantly political nor theologic. Recognizes the contributions to our national life of other colonies than those east of the Hudson. Nation.	
Fiske, John. American revolution. 2v. Houghton.....	4.00
The best history that we possess of the war looked at both from a political and a military point of view. J. A. Doyle.	
Fiske, John. Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relation to civil and religious liberty. Houghton	2.00
Avoids historic details and undertakes to group ideas and characterize phases of civilization. Political science.	
Fiske, John. Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. Houghton	2.00
State of country at close of Revolution, development of states and westward expansion, imperfect working and gradual breakdown of articles of confederation, and formation and adoption of the constitution. Larned.	
Fiske, John. Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2v. Houghton	4.00
Distinctive feature is application of theory of evolution to explain features of primitive culture in America. Larned.	
Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2v. Houghton	4.00
Social and political history of New York and Pennsylvania, with somewhat of New Jersey and Delaware, in 17th and early 18th centuries. Follows his Beginnings of New England. N. Y.	
Fiske, John. Mississippi valley in the Civil war. Houghton..	2.00
Outline of military events which brought about the overthrow of Southern confederacy by turning its left flank. Author.	

	List price.
Fiske, John. New France and New England. Houghton....	2.00
Fills remaining gap in his American history series from discovery to 1789. Treats Canadian development, Salem witchcraft, Norridgewock and Louisburg, the French and Indian war. Oregon.	
Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2v. Houghton	4.00
Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, and Georgia from first settlements to 1753. Comes between his Discovery of America and Beginnings of New England, N. Y.	
Fiske, John. War of independence, with maps, index, and a biographical sketch. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton .....	.40
More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles. Good supplement to text-books. Pittsburgh.	
Folwell, W. W. Minnesota, the North Star State. (American commonwealths.) Houghton	1.25
Not only the most concise, but the most complete history of Minnesota that has yet been written. The larger portion of the book naturally deals with the half century since Minnesota entered the Union. The style is clear and readable. A. L. A.	
Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. Ed. 2. Holt.	
v. 1. 1787-1809.....	1.75
v. 2. 1809-1828.....	1.75
A careful and instructive narrative. Great attention is given to diplomatic history, based in part upon a transcript from the British state papers. The financial panic of 1819-20 and the bank questions are fully treated. The bad financial legislation of the Republicans, the unpatriotic attitude of the Federalists and likeness of sentiment North and South respecting the negro are emphasized. Wells. To be complete in 4v.	
Griffis, W. E. Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Houghton.....	.75
Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. (Story of the West.) Appleton	1.50
Real life of the red man; how he ate and slept, hunted and fought. By an authority. Oregon.	
Harding, S. B., ed. Select orations illustrating American political history. Macmillan.....	1.25
Selections from the public utterances of influential men which exerted an influence on public opinion or action and which are designed to illustrate the political history and development of the United States. Arranged chronologically under five divisions and historical introductions are prefixed to the different sections and separate orations. An introduction and notes on "Oratorical style and structure." This is the only adequate one-volume collection of American political orations. A. L. A.	
Hart, A. B. Essentials in American history; from the discovery to the present day. (Essentials in history.) Amer. bk.	1.50
Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750-1829. (Epochs of of Amer. history.) Longmans.....	1.25
Confined mainly to political history. Oregon.	
Hart, A. B., ed. American history told by contemporaries. 4v. Macmillan.	

	price. List
v. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.....	2.00
v. 2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783.....	2.00
v. 3. National expansion, 1783-1845.....	2.00
v. 4. Molding of the nation, 1846-1900.....	2.00

The object of these volumes is to furnish a collection of sources for the study of American history. Few public documents are given, but rather extracts from diaries and contemporary narratives. The editor believes that by means of such material the reader will get a knowledge of the real life of the past and catch its true spirit. Larned.

Hart, A. B., ed. American nation: a history from original sources, by associate scholars. (University ed.) 27v. Harper.

v. 1. Cheyney, E. P. European background of American history, 1300-1600	2.00
v. 2. Farrand, Livingston. Basis of American history, 1500-1900	2.00
v. 3. Bourne, E. G. Spain in America, 1450-1580.....	2.00
v. 4. Tyler, L. G. England in America, 1580-1652.....	2.00
v. 5. Andrews, C. M. Colonial self-government, 1652-89.	2.00
v. 6. Greene, E. B. Provincial America, 1690-1740.....	2.00
v. 7. Thwaites, R. G. France in America, 1497-1763.....	2.00
v. 8. Howard, G. E. Preliminaries of the Revolution, 1763-75	2.00
v. 9. Van Tyne, C. H. American revolution, 1776-83.....	2.00
v. 10. McLaughlin, A. C. Confederation and the constitution, 1783-89	2.00
v. 11. Bassett, J. S. Federalist system, 1789-1801.....	2.00
v. 12. Channing, Edward. Jeffersonian system, 1801-11....	2.00
v. 13. Babcock, K. C. Rise of American nationality, 1811-19	2.00
v. 14. Turner, F. J. Rise of the new West, 1819-29.....	2.00
v. 15. McDonald, William. Jacksonian democracy, 1829-1837	2.00
v. 16. Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-41.....	2.00
v. 17. Garrison, G. P. Westward extension, 1841-50.....	2.00
v. 18. Smith, T. C. Parties and slavery, 1850-59.....	2.00
v. 19. Chadwick, F. E. Causes of the Civil war, 1859-61..	2.00
v. 20. Hosmer, J. K. Appeal to arms, 1861-63.....	2.00
v. 21. Hosmer, J. K. Outcome of the Civil war, 1863-65..	2.00

	List price.
v. 22. Dunning, W. A. Reconstruction, political and economic, 1865-1877	2.00
v. 23. Sparks, E. E. National development, 1877-85.....	2.00
v. 24. Dewey, D. R. National problems, 1885-97.....	2.00
v. 25. Latane, J. H. America as a world power, 1897-1907.	2.00
v. 26. Hart, A. B. National ideals historically traced, 1607-1907	2.00
v. 27. Matteson, D. M., comp. Analytic index covering every important event, noted person and historical fact mentioned in the preceding 26 volumes and fully supplementing the separate indexes....	2.00
Hill, Mabel, comp. Liberty documents. Longmans.....	2.00
This collection is intended to take the place of a narrative history as a class text. The selections have been made to illustrate a single idea, the constitutional development of English-speaking peoples. She has chosen the whole or the essential portions of thirty-one documents, well known and relatively accessible. Larned.	
Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. (Expansion of the Republic series.) Appleton.....	1.25
Based chiefly on contemporary French sources but designed for general reader. Prior history, events inducing sale, negotiations leading thereto, formal transfer of sovereignty and summary of its subsequent history concisely and clearly set forth. Wells.	
Hosmer, J. K. Short history of the Mississippi valley. Houghton	1.20
Johnson, Allen, ed. Readings in American constitutional history, 1776-1876. Houghton.....	2.50
A selection of 192 original documents chosen to illustrate the development of federal and state constitutions and the history of government processes. A. L. A.	
Johnston, Alexander. United States: its history and constitution. Scribner	1.00
Johnston, Alexander, ed. American orations; studies in American political history, with introductions; ed. by J. A. Woodburn. 4v. Putnam.	
v. 1. Colonialism	1.25
v. 2. Anti-slavery struggle	1.25
v. 3. Anti-slavery struggle. Secession.....	1.25
v. 4. Civil war and reconstruction.....	1.25
Selected rather with a view to historical value than for oratorical excellence. The introductions are admirably clear and effective. Nation.	
King, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Macmillan .....	.50
Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West; being the thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest; Radisson, La Verendrye; Lewis and Clark. Grosset	1.00

	List price.
Lecky, W. E. H. American revolution, 1763-83. Appleton... 1.25 Chapters and passages relating to America from his History of England in the 18th century; arranged and edited with historical and bibliographic notes by J. A. Woodburn. Title.	
Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Harper 3.00 Social conditions at time of stamp act congress, 1765, well described. N. Y.	
MacCoun, Townsend. Historical geography of the United States. Silver ..... .90	
MacDonald, William, ed. Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1898. Macmillan..... 1.75 Convenient collection of the most important documents from the author's select charters, Select documents and Select statutes, with notes, covering the colonial and constitutional periods of American history. A. L. A.	
McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton..... 1.40 Many current misapprehensions and prejudices quietly corrected. Generous tribute paid the honesty and heroism of the South, and the contradictory phases of reconstruction set forth with admirable lucidity and fairness. W. M. West.	
McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil war. Appleton.	
v. 1 2.50	
v. 2 2.50	
v. 3 2.50	
v. 4 2.50	
v. 5 2.50	
v. 6 2.50	
v. 7 2.50	
v. 8 2.50 Unequaled within its field, but gives at best only a partial view of course and significance of American history. Larned.	
Madison, James. Journal of the Federal convention; reprinted from the edition of 1840. Scott..... 2.50	
Mowry, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States. Silver 1.50 Brief and popular account of the successive acquisitions of territory. Confined to actual negotiations and outwards events leading to such acquisitions, without reference to underlying causes. A convenient handbook for ready reference, not free from errors of detail. Wells.	
Page, T. N. Social life in old Virginia before the war. Scribner 1.50	
Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. Burt..... 1.00	
Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. (France and England in North America, pt. 5.) Little 1.50	

	List price.
Parkman, Francis. Half century of conflict. 2v. (France and England in North America, pt. 6.) Little.....	3.00
Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. (France and England in North America, pt. 2.) Little	1.50
Parkman, Francis. LaSalle and the discovery of the great West. (France and England in North America, pt. 3.) Little	1.50
Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. (France and England in North America, pt. 7.) Little.....	3.00
Parkman, Francis. Old regime in Canada. (France and England in North America, pt. 4.) Little.....	1.50
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. Little.....	1.00
Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians, across the regions of the Platte river, buffalo hunting in the Black Hills and return through the Rocky mountains. Pittsburgh.	
Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. (France and England in North America, pt. 1.) Little.....	1.50
Parkman, Francis. Struggle for a continent; ed. from his writings by Pelham Edgar. Little.....	1.50
A condensation of Parkman's historical works made up of select passages in his own words with connecting links of narrative supplied by the editor. . . . Covers the struggle for the possession of North America from 1502 to 1759. Valuable for young readers and for those who have not the leisure for Parkman's original volumes. Wells.	
Paxson, F. L. Last American frontier. (Stories from American history.) Macmillan	1.50
Reviews the general westward movement in the United States. A useful and popular account. The illustrations are mostly from old paintings, photographs and sketches, and there are six maps. A. L. A.	
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico; with introd. by Thomas Seccombe. 2v. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	1.00
Includes map of ancient Mexico. Masterpiece of clear, well arranged historical narration, based on careful and diligent study of all available sources of information. Literature of American history.	
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru; with introd. by Thomas Seccombe. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Result of the most elaborate and thorough investigation of manuscript authorities procured from Spain and of other original authorities collected in England and on the continent. The narrative is at once accurate and brilliant and the descriptions of manners and events remarkably vivid and picturesque. Pittsburgh.	

List
price.

Preston, H. W., ed. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863. Putnam 1.50

Contents: First Virginia charter 1606; second Virginia charter 1609; third Virginia charter 1612; Mayflower Compact 1620; ordinance for Virginia 1621; Massachusetts charter 1629; Maryland charter 1632; fundamental orders of Connecticut 1639; New England confederation 1643; Connecticut charter 1662; Rhode Island charter 1663; Pennsylvania charter 1681; Penn's plan of union 1697; Georgia charter 1732; Franklin's plan of union 1754; declaration of rights 1765; declaration of rights 1774; non-importation agreement 1774; Mecklenberg resolution 1775; Virginia bill of rights 1776; declaration of independence 1776; articles of confederation 1777; treaty of peace 1783; constitution 1787; alien and sedition laws 1798; Virginia resolutions 1798; Kentucky resolution 1798; Kentucky resolutions 1799; nullification ordinance 1832; ordinance of secession 1860; South Carolina declaration of independence 1860; emancipation proclamation 1863.

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 7v. Macmillan.

v. 1. 1850-1854..... 2.50

v. 2. 1854-1860..... 2.50

v. 3. 1860-1862..... 2.50

v. 4. 1862-1864..... 2.50

v. 5. 1864-1866..... 2.50

v. 6. 1866-1872..... 2.50

v. 7. 1872-1877..... 2.50

Characterized by a high degree of impartiality and independence of judgment. In the third and fourth volumes, which deal with the Civil war, military matters so far as possible are subordinated to the political and social history of the times, and especial attention is devoted to the fluctuations of public opinion—North and South, in England and on the Continent—on the issues of the great struggle. No previous writer has so thoroughly studied this phase of the Civil war history, so important in the life of a people whose government rests on public opinion. The author's fairness of mind, poise of judgment, historic sympathy and thoroughness of research place him in the front rank of American historians. Larned.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Episodes from The winning of the West. (Knickerbocker literature series.) Putnam..... .90
Selections from his four volume work.

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America under the constitution. Rev. ed. 7v. Dodd..... 14.00

Undoubtedly the best balanced and most serviceable large work dealing with the whole constitutional period to 1865. Distinctly a narrative history; not a political disquisition. Closely packed with facts. Larned.

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. (Students' ed.) Houghton..... 1.60

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our land. 2v. Lippincott 3.00

These tales have been gathered from records, histories, magazines and oral narrative and in every case reconstructed. Pref.

	List price.
Sloane, W. M. French war and the Revolution. (American history series.) Scribner	1.00
State of French and English colonies at outbreak of last French and Indian war; causes of the Revolution, and connection between the Revolution and changing American political ideas, well brought out. A. L. A.	
Smith, H. A. Thirteen colonies. 2v. (Story of the nations.) Putnam.	
v. 1. Virginia—Massachusetts—New Hampshire—New York	1.50
v. 2. New Jersey—Delaware—Maryland—Pennsylvania—Connecticut—Rhode Island—North Carolina—South Carolina—Georgia	1.50
Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Scott	1.50
Development of the United States in material prosperity, social conditions and extension. Oregon.	
Sparks, E. E. Men who made the nation; twelve lectures forming an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865. (Standard school library.) Macmillan.....	.50
The history of the United States from 1760 to 1865 is given biographically in an account of the lives and labors of Benjamin Franklin, Samuel and John Adams, Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, George Washington, Jefferson, Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, and finally Abraham Lincoln. Book review digest.	
Spears, J. R. History of the United States navy. Scribner..	1.50
The whole story of the navy is told, all the important naval battles are described, and facts and conditions that have created public opinion in favor of, or against, the employment of the navy are considered. Victories are treated less in the spotlight sense and more in relation to the character development of the heroes. Book review digest.	
Stanwood, E. A. History of the presidency. Houghton.....	2.50
Thwaites, R. G. Colonies, 1492-1750. (Epochs of American history.) Longmans	1.25
Thwaites, R. G. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest and other essays in Western history. McClurg.....	1.20
Other essays: Division of the Northwest into states, Black Hawk war, Story of Mackinac, Story of La Pointe, Day on Braddock's road, Early lead, Mining on the upper Mississippi, Draper manuscripts.	
Thwaites, R. G. Wisconsin: the americanization of a French settlement. (American commonwealths.) Houghton.....	1.25
Tomlinson, E. T. Short history of the American revolution. Grosset	1.00
Trevelyan, G. O. American revolution. New ed. 3v. Longmans	6.00
Written by an Englishman whose sympathies are with the colonies. Valuable for its treatment of underlying principles of the struggle and for its characterization of society and people. A. L. A.	
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. (American history series.) Scribner	1.00
A well written, compact narrative. Without novel or striking features, its characteristics are its skill in presenting essential facts, and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments. Larned.	

List
price.

Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829-89. (Epochs of Amer. history.) Longmans..... 1.25

Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American people. 5v. Harper 17.50

From the first settlement to present. Based on secondary authorities. Valuable for broad outlines, general accuracy and lucidity of generalizations and interpretation of events. Wells.

973.9 BIOGRAPHY FOR AMERICAN HISTORY COURSE. Collective—

Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Famous American statesmen. (Young people's series.) Crowell..... .75

Chapters on Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant, Garfield.

Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans; sketches of the lives and characters of certain famous Americans. Crowell..... 1.50

Contents: John Winthrop—Franklin—James Otis—Washington—Samuel Adams—Patrick Henry—John Adams—Jefferson—Hamilton—Robert Morris—Jay—Marshall—Madison—Monroe—Adams—Eli Whitney—Jackson—Webster—Irving—Clay—Calhoun—S. F. B. Morse—Horace Mann—Lincoln—Longfellow—Grant.

Johnston, R. M. Leading American soldiers. Holt..... 1.75

Contents: Revolution: George Washington, Nathaniel Greene. From the Revolution to the Civil war: Andrew Jackson, Zachary Taylor, Winfield Scott. Civil war: U. S. Grant, W. T. Sherman, P. H. Sheridan, G. B. McClellan, G. G. Meade, R. E. Lee, T. J. Jackson, J. E. Johnston.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of discovery in America. Lippincott 1.25

Contents: Leif Ericson—Columbus—Vespucius—Cabot, John—Cabot, Sebastian—Balboa—Ponce de Leon—Cortereal—Verrazano—Magellan—Cortes—Pizarro—Cabeza de Vaca—Orellano—de Soto—Coronado—Cartier—Ribault—Frobisher—Drake—Gilbert—Raleigh—Gosnold—Smith—Hudson—Champlain—Marquette—La Salle—Iberville—Verandrye—Bering—Hudson Bay company—Washington—Boone—Carver—Ledyard—Gray—Lewis—Clark—Pike—Long—Tremont—Whitman.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of the army in America. Lippincott 1.25

Contents: Washington—Putnam—Stark—Allen—Greene—Wayne—Lincoln, B.—Lee—Morgan—Marion—Clark—Jackson—Scott—Harrison—Houston—Taylor—McClellan—Grant—Lee—Sherman—Jackson—Thomas—Meade—Johnston—Sheridan—Stuart—Rosecrans—Forrest—Hooker—Wheeler—Hancock—Burnside—Custer—Crook—Lawton—Miles.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of the navy in America. Lippincott 1.25

Contents: O'Brien—Hull—Biddle—Jones, Jacob—Jones, John Paul—Morris—Barry—Porter—Dale—Perry—Arnold—Macdonough—Tucker—Barney—Stewart—Truxton—Perry—Preble—Farragut—Bainbridge—Decatur—Porter—Blakeley—Cushing—Dewey—Hobson.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of progress in America. Lippincott 1.25

Contents: Roger Williams—John Eliot—William Penn—James Oglethorpe—Benjamin Franklin—Patrick Henry—Samuel Adams—Thomas Jefferson—Robert Morris—Alexander Hamilton—John Adams—Eli Whitney—Robert Fulton—John Jacob Astor—Stephen Girard—John Marshall—Henry Clay—Daniel Webster—J. C. Calhoun—S. F. B. Morse—C. W. Field—Elias Howe—C. H. McCormick—Charles Goodyear—DeWitt Clinton—Horace Wells—W. L. Garrison—Wendell Phillips—Charles Sumner—Lucretia Mott—E. C. Stanton—S. B. Anthony—Dorothea Dix—George Peabody—Peter Cooper—Abraham Lincoln—W. H. Seward—J. G. Blaine—Horace Greeley—John Ericson—T. A. Edison—F. E. Willard—Clara Barton—Andrew Carnegie—B. T. Washington.

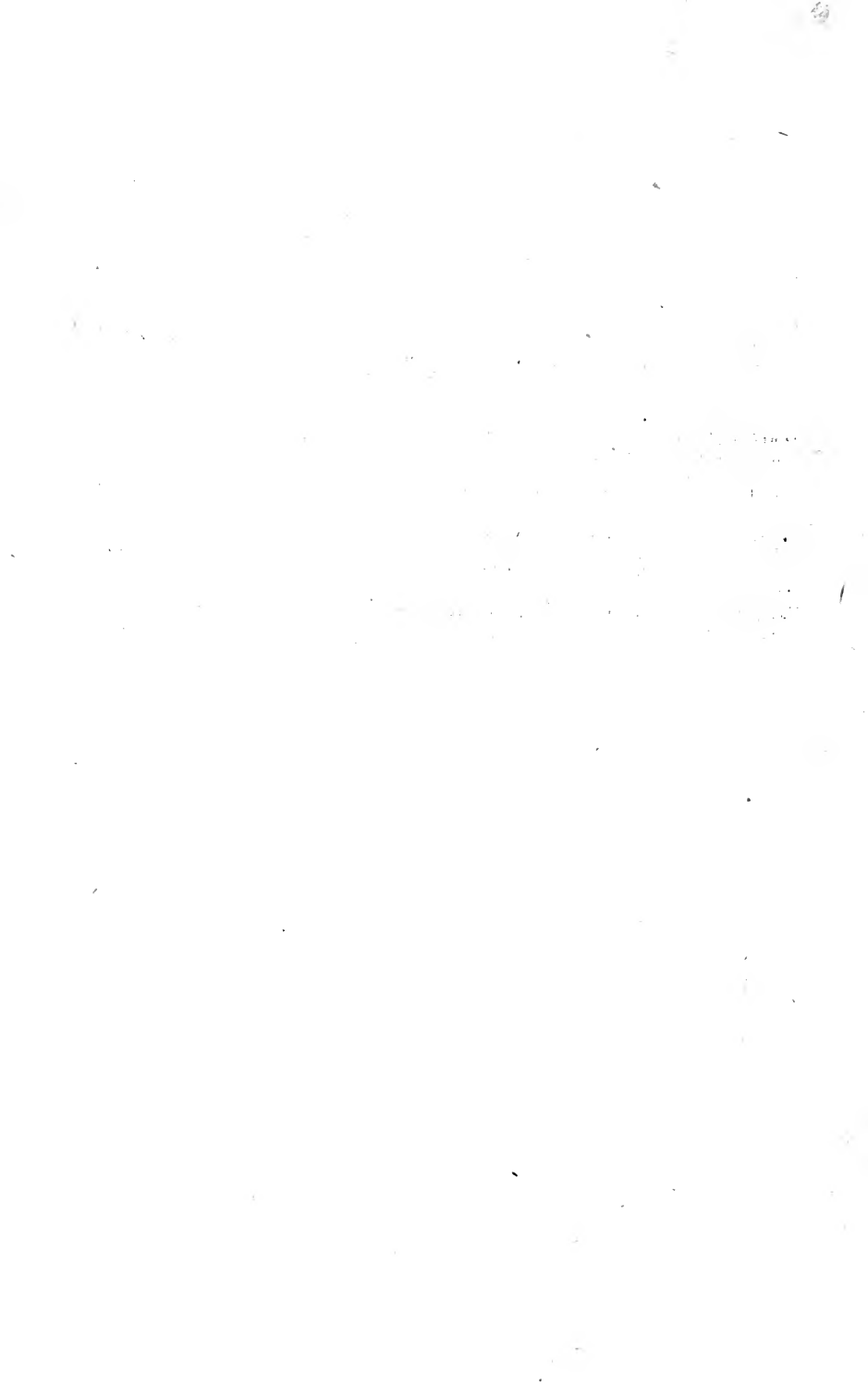
	List price.
Wise, J. S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. Doubleday..	2.50
Entertaining and unprejudiced personal estimates and reminiscences of the presidents from Tyler to Roosevelt, by an ex-confederate officer. Includes Jefferson Davis and omits Lincoln. A. L. A.	
Individual—	
Adams. Adams, C. F., jr. Charles Francis Adams. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Adams. Morse, J. T., jr. John Adams. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Adams. Morse, J. T., jr. John Quincy Adams. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Adams. Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Benton. Roosevelt, Theodore. Thomas Hart Benton. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton.....	1.25
Blaine. Stanwood, Edward. James Gillespie Blaine. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Boone. Bruce, H. A. B. Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. (Stories from American history.) Macmillan.....	1.50
Boone. Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. (Life histories.) Appleton	1.00
Brown. Chamberlain, J. E. John Brown. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Burr. Merwin, H. C. Aaron Burr. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Calhoun. Holst, Hermann von. John C. Calhoun. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Champlain. Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. (Riverside biographical ser.) Houghton.....	.50
Chase. Hart, A. B. Salmon Portland Chase. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Clay. Schurz, Carl. Henry Clay. 2v. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	2.50
Custer. Custer, Mrs. E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. Harper.....	1.50
Story of army life, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with that last tragic battle of the 9th calvary with the Sioux. Pittsburgh.	
Davis. Dodd, W. E. Jefferson Davis. (Amer. crisis biog.) Jacobs	1.25
Sympathetic yet judicial, portraying him as a man of high character and great ability who used his resources to the best advantage but whose cause was defeated by its inherent weakness. N. Y.	
Douglas. Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas. (Riverside biographical ser.) Houghton.....	.50

	List price
Douglass. Chestnutt, C. W. Frederick Douglass. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Franklin. Morse, J. T., jr. Benjamin Franklin. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Gallatin. Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Grant. Allen, Walter. Ulysses S. Grant. (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton.....	.50
Grant. Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. (National holiday series.) Appleton.....	1.50
Life stories of the two great generals, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. Gives a clear understanding of the campaigns in which they were opposed, and of the Civil war in general. A. L. A.	
Grant. Wister, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Greeley. Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. (Historic lives.) Appleton.....	1.00
Hamilton. Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Hamilton. Schouler, James. Alexander Hamilton. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Henry. Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Jackson. Brown, W. G. Andrew Jackson. (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton.....	.50
Jackson. Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton.....	1.25
Jay. Pellet, George. John Jay. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Jefferson. Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton.....	.50
Jefferson. Morse, J. T., jr. Thomas Jefferson. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Lafayette. Headley, P. C. Life of General Lafayette. Lothrop	1.00
Lee. Trent, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies.) Small .....	.50
Lee. White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807-70. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam.....	1.50
See also No. 2712.	
Lincoln. Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam...	1.50
Specially full on legends of Lincoln's early life in all its picturesque. Partly reminiscent. Lit. of Amer. hist.	

	List price.
Lincoln. Morgan, James. Abraham Lincoln, the boy and the man. Grosset Simple, straightforward story. The chapter, "A course in Lincoln," is a good select bibliography. A. L. A.	.75
Lincoln. Morse, J. T., jr. Abraham Lincoln. (Amer. statesmen.) 2v. Houghton..... Condensed but clear. Very careful of facts and inviting confidence. Lit. of Amer. hist.	2.50
Lincoln. Nicolay, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln; condensed from Nicolay and Hay's Abraham Lincoln; a history. Century	2.40
Lincoln. Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton..... Noteworthy short sketch of the character and achievements of the great president. Pittsburgh.	.40
McKinley. Hay, John. William McKinley. (What is worth while series.) Crowell.....	.30
Madison. Gay, S. H. James Madison. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Marquette. Thwaites, R. G. Father Marquette. Appleton...	1.00
Marshall. Magruder, A. B. John Marshall. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Marshall. Thayer, J. B. John Marshall. (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton.....	.50
Monroe. Gilman, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Morris. Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Randolph. Adams, Henry. John Randolph. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Revere. Gettemy, C. F. True story of Paul Revere. Little..	1.50
Roosevelt. Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. Macmillan.....	1.50
Seward. Lothrop, T. K. William Henry Seward. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Sherman. Burton, T. E. John Sherman. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Smith. Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes—. John Smith, gentleman adventurer. Lippincott	1.50
Stevens. McCall, S. W. Thaddeus Stevens. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25
Sumner. Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton	1.25

List
price.

- Washington.** Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. (National holiday series.) Appleton..... 1.50
Simple, direct, entertaining biography attempting to portray Washington as he really was and admitting only accepted facts. A. L. A.
- Washington.** Irving, Washington. Life of Washington. 2v. Crowell 2.50
Such charming, faithful, truthful pictures of the great hero as should carry knowledge of him, of the battles he fought, of his large, self-denying, unswerving patriotism, into every household. D. G. Mitchell.
- Washington.** Lodge, H. C. George Washington. 2v. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton 2.50
Written from abundant knowledge, embodies excellent judgment and temper, and a strong desire to be temperate. Lit. of Amer. hist.
- Washington.** Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. Harper 1.50
Lays less emphasis on the "everyday" character of Washington's services. A. L. A.
- Webster.** Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster. (Amer. statesmen.) Houghton 1.25



AUTHOR, TITLE AND SUBJECT INDEX

	Page
A B C and X Y Z of bee culture. Root & Root.....	30
Abbott. Society and politics in ancient Rome.....	78
About the weather. Harrington.....	20
Accounts. Cole.....	34
Actual government. Hart.....	6
Adam Bede. Eliot.....	60
Adams, C. F., jr. Charles Francis Adams.....	100
Adams, E. C., & Foster. Heroines of modern progress.....	76
Adams, G. B. Civilization during the Middle ages.....	81
Adams, G. B. European history.....	81
Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation.....	81
Adams, H. John Randolph.....	102
Addams. Twenty years at Hull house.....	8
Addison, Julia. Classic myths in art.....	37
Addison, Joseph, & Steele. Sir Roger de Coverley papers.....	68
Admiral's log. Evans.....	77
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell.....	77
Advanced civics. Forman.....	6
Aeneid. Virgil.....	76
Aeneid for boys and girls. Church.....	76
Against the current. Steiner.....	78
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch.....	13
Age of Elizabeth. Creighton.....	87
Age of fable. Bulfinch.....	4
Agriculture. See Class 630.	
Alcott. Little women.....	57
Alden. Art of debate.....	43
Aldrich. Marjorie Daw.....	57
Alexander the great. Wheeler.....	81
Alfalfa. Coburn.....	28
Alfred the great. Plummer.....	88
Alice of Old Vincennes. Thompson.....	67
Allen, E. G., & Cotton. Manual training.....	35
Allen, W. Ulysses S. Grant.....	101
Allen, W. H. Civics and health.....	26
Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government.....	5
Alphabets. Day.....	38
America as a world power. Latane.....	94
American anthology. Stedman, ed.....	54
American commonwealth. Bryce.....	5
Cooke. Virginia.....	90
Folwell. Minnesota.....	92
Thwaites. Wisconsin.....	98
American federal state. Ashley.....	5
American fungi. Atkinson.....	22
American government. See Class 320.	
American high school. Brown.....	11
American history. See Class 973.	

	Page
American history series.	
Burgess. Civil war and the constitution.....	89
Burgess. Middle period.....	89
Burgess. Reconstruction and the constitution.....	89
Fisher. Colonial era.....	91
Sloane. French war and the Revolution.....	98
Walker. Making of the nation.....	98
American ideals. Roosevelt.....	7
American literature. See Classes 810-12, 814.	
American men of letters.	
Bryant; by Bigelow.....	48
Hawthorne; by Woodbury.....	49
Irving; by Warner.....	49
Longfellow; by Higginson.....	49
Parkman; by Sedgwick.....	49
Whittier; by Carpenter.....	50
American nation. Hart, ed.....	93-4
American natural history. Hornaday.....	24
American orations. Johnston.....	94
American poultry assoc. American standard of perfection.....	27
American revolution. See Class 973.	
American standard of perfection. American poultry assoc.....	27
American statesmen.	
Adams, C. F.; by Adams.....	100
Adams, J.; by Morse.....	100
Adams, J. Q.; by Morse.....	100
Adams, S.; by Hosmer.....	100
Benton; by Roosevelt.....	100
Blaine; by Stanwood.....	100
Calhoun; by Holst.....	100
Chase; by Hart.....	100
Clay; by Schurz.....	100
Franklin; by Morse.....	101
Gallatin; by Stevens.....	101
Hamilton; by Lodge.....	101
Henry; by Taylor.....	101
Jackson; by Sumner.....	101
Jay; by Pellet.....	101
Jefferson; by Morse.....	101
Lincoln; by Morse.....	102
Madison; by Gay.....	102
Marshall; by Magruder.....	102
Monroe; by Gilman.....	102
Morris; by Roosevelt.....	102
Randolph; by Adams.....	102
Seward; by Lothrop.....	102
Sherman; by Burton.....	102
Stevens; by McCall.....	102
Sumner; by Storey.....	102
Washington; by Lodge.....	103
Webster; by Lodge.....	103
American writers of today. Vedder.....	47
Among friends. Crothers.....	68
Ancient Greek literature. Murray.....	75
Ancient history. See Class 930.	
Anderson. Norse mythology.....	4
Anderson. Viking tales.....	74
Andrews, C. M. Colonial self-government.....	93

	Page
Andrews, C. M. Development of modern Europe.....	81
Andrews, C. M. History of England.....	86
Andrews, E. B. United States in our own times.....	89
Anne. Woolson.....	64
Antin. Promised land.....	77
Apollo. Reinach.....	37
Appeal to arms. Hosmer.....	93
Appreciation of architecture. Sturgis.....	37
Appreciation of music. Surette & Mason.....	39
Archer & Kingsford. Crusades.....	82
Arne. Bjornson.....	57
Arnim. Elizabeth and her German garden.....	57
Arnold. Poetical works.....	50
Arnold. Sohrab and Rustum.....	50
Art. See Class 700.	
Art and business of story writing. Pitkin.....	42
Art of debate. Alden.....	43
As you like it. Shakespeare.....	56
Ashley, R. L. American federal state.....	5
Aspects of the earth. Shaler.....	21
Astronomy. See Class 520.	
At home in the water. Corsan.....	39
Atalanta's race. Morris.....	51
Atkinson. Studies of American fungi.....	22
Atlas antiquus. Kiepert.....	80
Atlas of English history. Gardiner.....	87
Atlas of European history. Dow.....	82
Augustus Caesar. Firth.....	79
Austen. Pride and prejudice.....	57
Austen. Sense and sensibility.....	57
Austin. Betty Alden.....	65
Austin. Standish of Standish.....	65
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes.....	69
Babcock. Rise of American nationality.....	93
Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake.....	86
Bacon, E. M., ed. English voyages of adventure.....	86
Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New England.....	45
Bacon, F. Essays.....	68
Bacteria in relation to country life. Lipman.....	23
Bailey. Sanitary and applied chemistry.....	18
Bain. Scandinavia.....	82
Baldwin, C. S. Writing and speaking.....	42
Baldwin, J. The sampo.....	13
Baldwin, J. Story of Roland.....	13
Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried.....	13
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age.....	4
Balfour. Robert Louis Stevenson.....	49
Ball, R. S. Cause of an ice age.....	19
Ball, R. S. Star land.....	15
Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations.....	15
Ballad book. Bates, ed.....	52
Bancroft. Games.....	39
Banking and currency problem. Morawetz.....	9
Barrie. Little minister.....	57
Barrie. Peter and Wendy.....	57
Barrie. Window in Thrums.....	57
Barrows. Principles of cookery.....	31
Bartholomew. Literary and historical atlas of America.....	1

	Page
Bartholomew. Literary and historical atlas of Europe.....	1
Bartlett. Familiar quotations.....	1
Barton, C. Story of the Red Cross.....	8
Barton, E. H. Textbook on sound.....	16
Barton's first aid textbook. Hartung.....	26
Bashore. Sanitation of a country house.....	27
Basis of American history. Farrand.....	93
Bassett. Federalist system.....	93
Batchelder. Principles of design.....	37
Bates, A. Talks on teaching literature.....	41
Bates, E. W. Pageants and pageantry.....	40
Bates, K. L. American literature.....	45
Bates, K. L. English religious drama.....	54
Bates, K. L., ed. Ballad book.....	52
Bates, K. L., & Coman, comp. English history told by English poets	53
Bateson. Mediaeval England.....	86
Battle with the slum. Riis.....	10
Beacon biographies.	
Agassiz; by Gould.....	48
Audubon; by Burroughs.....	48
Brown; by Chamberlain.....	100
Burr; by Merwin.....	100
Douglass; by Chestnutt.....	101
Hamilton; by Schouler.....	101
Lee; by Trent.....	101
Whittier; by Burton.....	50
Beard, C. A. American government.....	5
Beard, C. A. Introduction to the English historians.....	86
Beard, C. A., ed. Readings in American government.....	5
Beard, D. C. Boat building and boating.....	39
Beesly. Gracchi.....	78
Beginners of a nation. Eggleston.....	91
Beginnings of New England. Fiske.....	91
Belding. Commercial correspondence.....	34
Ben Hur. Wallace.....	67
Bench work in wood. Goss.....	35
Bennett, C. E. & Bristol. Teaching of Latin and Greek.....	75
Bennett, J. Master Skylark.....	57
Bentley. Science of accounts.....	34
Beowulf	50
Bergen & Caldwell. Practical botany.....	22
Bergen & Davis. Principles of botany.....	22
Besant. Story of King Alfred.....	86
Beside the bonnie briar bush. Watson.....	64
Best American tales. Trent, comp.....	64
Best Elizabethan plays. Thayer, ed.....	56
Betty Alden. Austin.....	65
Bevier. The house.....	31
Bevier & Van Meter. Selection and preparation of food.....	31
Bexell. Farm accounting.....	27
Bible as English literature. Gardiner.....	46
Bigelow. William Cullen Bryant.....	48
Biography. See Classes 810.9, 920, 921, 973.9.	
Biography of a prairie girl. Gates.....	60
Biology. See Class 570.	
Birds. See Class 590.	
Bird's-eye view of our Civil war. Dodge.....	90

	Page
Bishop. Panama.....	76
Bismarck. Headlam.....	83
Bitter cry of the children. Spargo.....	10
Bjornson. Arne, and The fisher lassie.....	57
Black. Judith Shakespeare.....	57
Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....	57
Blazed trail. White.....	64
Bliss & Binder. New Encyclopedia of social reform.....	1
Bloomfield. Vocational guidance.....	25
Blue flower. Van Dyke.....	64
Blythe. Making of a newspaper man.....	34
Boat building and boating. Beard.....	39
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant.....	62
Bogart. Economic history of the United States.....	8
Boissier. Cicero and his friends.....	78
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....	99
Bolton. Famous English statesmen.....	86
Book of camping and woodcraft. Kephart.....	40
Book of famous verse. Repplier.....	54
Book of football. Camp.....	39
Book of King Arthur. Macleod.....	14
Bookbinding. See Class 680.	
Books and libraries. Lowell.....	69
Boots and saddles. Custer.....	100
Border fights and fighters. Brady.....	89
Bostock. Training of wild animals.....	23
Boston cook book. Lincoln.....	33
Boston cooking school cook book. Farmer.....	32
Botany. See Class 580.	
Botsford. Ancient history.....	78
Botsford. History of Rome.....	78
Botsford. History of the Orient.....	78
Botsford & Botsford. Story of Rome.....	78
Rotta. Handbook of universal literature.....	41
Bourne. Spain in America.....	93
Bowman & Crossley. Corn.....	27
Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Wheeler.....	25
Boyesen. Essays on Scandinavian literature.....	74
Boyesen. Goethe and Schiller.....	73
Boyesen. Gunnar.....	54
Boyesen. Modern vikings.....	58
Boynton. Washington Irving.....	49
Boys' and girls' Plutarch.....	80
Boys' Cuchulain. Hull.....	14
Boy's Drake. Bacon.....	86
Boy's King Arthur. Malory.....	14
Boys of '76. Coffin.....	90
Boy's Percy. Percy.....	51
Bracebridge hall. Irving.....	69
Bradford. Commission government in American cities.....	5
Brady. Border fights and fighters.....	89
Brady. Northwestern fights and fighters.....	89
Brandes. On reading.....	41
Brewer. Reader's handbook.....	1
Briefs for debate. Brookings & Ringwalt.....	43
Briefs on public questions. Ringwalt.....	44
Briggs. Girls and education.....	11
Brigham. From trail to railroad.....	89

	Page
Brigham. Geographic influences in American history.....	89
British and American eloquence. Fulton & Trueblood.....	78
British nation. Wrong.....	88
British poets. Page, comp.....	53
Bronte. Jane Eyre.....	58
Brooke. English literature.....	45
Brooke. On ten plays of Shakespeare.....	54
Brooke. Poetry of Robert Browning.....	48
Brookings & Ringwalt. Briefs for debate.....	43
Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans.....	99
Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln.....	101
Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering.....	38
Brown, J. F. American high school.....	11
Brown, W. G. Andrew Jackson.....	101
Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas.....	101
Brownell. Victorian prose masters.....	45
Browning, E. B. Complete poetical works.....	50
Browning, R. Poems and plays.....	50
Bruce. Daniel Boone.....	100
Bryan. Poems of country life.....	53
Bryant, M. Christopher Hibbault.....	58
Bryant, W. C. Poetical works.....	50
Bryce. American commonwealth.....	5
Bryce. William Ewart Gladstone.....	86
Buchanan & Buchanan. Household bacteriology.....	31
Builders of United Italy. Holland.....	83
Building of a book. Hitchcock.....	34
Building of the nation. Coffin.....	90
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....	13
Bulfinch. Age of fable.....	4
Bullivant. Home fun.....	40
Bullock, C. J., comp. Selected readings in economics.....	8
Bullock, C. J., comp. Selected readings in public finance.....	8
Bullock, E. D., comp. Selected articles: compulsory insurance.....	9
Bulwer, E. See Lytton.	
Burchenal. Folk dances.....	40
Burdick. Business law.....	34
Burgess. Civil war and the constitution.....	89
Burgess. Middle period.....	89
Burgess. Reconstruction and the constitution.....	89
Burial of the guns. Page.....	67
Burke. American taxation.....	68
Burke. Speech on conciliation with America.....	68
Burns. Complete poetical works.....	50
Burns. Cotter's Saturday night.....	68
Burroughs. Birds and bees.....	23
Burroughs. Fresh fields.....	68
Burroughs. Indoor studies.....	68
Burroughs. John James Audubon.....	48
Burroughs. Riverby.....	68
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur bearers.....	23
Burton, R. John Greenleaf Whittier.....	50
Burton, R. Literary leaders of America.....	45
Burton, R. Literary likings.....	68
Burton, R. Masters of the English novel.....	45
Burton, T. E. John Sherman.....	102
Bury. History of Greece.....	78
Bury. Students' history of the Roman empire.....	78

	Page
Business. See Classes 380, 650.	
Business law. Burdick.....	34
Business of Congress. McCall.....	7
Butler. Story of Athens.....	78
Butterfly book. Holland.....	24
Buxton. See Wilmot-Buxton.	
Byron. Poems and plays.....	50
Cable. Old Creole days.....	58
Cabot, E. L. Everyday ethics.....	3
Cadet days. King.....	61
Caesar. Froude.....	79
Caffin. How to study pictures.....	37
Caged lion. Yonge.....	67
Cairns. Early American writers.....	47
Caleb West. Smith.....	63
Calkins & Holden. Modern advertisng.....	34
Callender, ed. Selections: economic history of the U. S.....	9
Cambridge modern history. v7. U. S.....	89
Camp. Book of football.....	39
Camp cookery. Kephart.....	32
Capps. From Homer to Theocritus.....	75
Captains courageous. Kipling.....	61
Care and feeding of children. Holt.....	32
Care of children. Cotton.....	31
Carlton. Organized labor.....	9
Carlyle. Essay on Burns.....	68
Carlyle. On heroes.....	68
Carlyle. Sartor resartus.....	68
Carpenter, ed. American prose.....	71
Carpenter. John Greenleaf Whittier.....	50
Carpenter & others. Teaching of English.....	42
Carver. Principles of rural economics.....	27
Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton.....	64
Cathedral courtship. Wiggin.....	65
Catherwood. Story of Tonty.....	65
Catlin. Boys' Catlin.....	67
Cause of an ice age. Ball.....	19
Causes of the Civil war. Chadwick.....	93
Century of American diplomacy. Foster.....	6
Cereals in America. Hunt.....	29
Certain rich man. White.....	65
Cervantes. Don Quixote.....	58
Chadwick. Causes of the Civil war.....	93
Chamberlain, J. E. John Brown.....	100
Chamberlain, T. C., & Salisbury. College textbook of geology.....	19
Channing. History of the United States.....	89
Channing. Jeffersonian system.....	93
Channing & Hart. Guide to the study of American history.....	90
Channing & Lansing. Story of the great lakes.....	90
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....	13
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner.....	13
Chaplet of pearls. Yonge.....	67
Chapman. Bird-life.....	23
Character building. Washington.....	4
Charlemagne. Hodgkin.....	83
Chaucer. Canterbury pilgrims. Adaptation.....	50
Chaucer. Chaucer for children.....	50
Chaucer. Chaucer for schools.....	50

	Page
Chemistry. See Class 540.	
Chemistry of food and nutrition. Sherman.....	33
Chester, E., pseud. See Paine, H. E.	
Chesterton. Charles Dickens.....	48
Chestnutt. Frederick Douglass.....	101
Cheyney. European background of American history.....	93
Cheyney. Industrial and social history of England.....	86
Cheyney. Readings in English history.....	86
Cheyney. Short history of England.....	86
Chief American poets. Page, comp.....	54
Child, comp. English and Scottish popular ballads.....	53
Child-life in colonial days. Earle.....	90
Childs. Short ballot principles.....	5
Choice of books. Harrison.....	41
Choice readings. Cumnock.....	44
Choosing a vocation. Parsons.....	26
Christmas books. Dickens.....	59
Christopher Hibbault. Bryant.....	58
Chronological outlines of English literature. Ryland.....	47
Chubb. Teaching of English.....	42
Chubb & others. Festivals and plays.....	40
Church. Aeneid for boys and girls.....	75
Church. Heroes of chivalry.....	13
Church. Iliad for boys and girls.....	75
Church. Odyssey for boys and girls.....	75
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story.....	78
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....	78
Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.....	75
Church. Stories of the East.....	79
Churchill. Crisis.....	65
Churchill. Richard Carvel.....	65
Cicero. Davidson.....	79
Cicero and his friends. Boissier.....	78
Cipriani. Tuscan childhood.....	77
City state of the Greeks and Romans. Fowler.....	79
Civics and health. Allen.....	26
Civil war. See Class 973.	
Civilization during the Middle Ages. Adams.....	81
Clark, J. S. Study of English and American poets.....	45
Clark, J. S. Study of English prose writers.....	45
Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings.....	44
Clark, S. H., & Blanchard. Practical public speaking.....	43
Classic myths. Gayley.....	5
Classic myths in art. Addison.....	37
Claudy. The first book of photography.....	37
Classical Latin literature. Lawton.....	75
Cleaning and renovating. Osman.....	33
Clemens. Joan of Arc.....	65
Clemens. Prince and the pauper.....	58
Clemens. Tom Sawyer.....	58
Climate. See Class 550.	
Clodd. Primer of evolution.....	21
Clodd. Story of the alphabet.....	42
Cloister and the hearth. Reade.....	67
Clute. Our ferns.....	22
Coburn. Alfalfa.....	28
Cockerell. Bookbinding.....	35
Cody, comp. Selections from English essays.....	71

	Page
Cody, comp. Selections from English poets.....	53
Cody, comp. Selections from short stories.....	58
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76.....	90
Coffin, C. C. Building of the nation.....	90
Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution.....	65
Colby, C. W., ed. Selections from the sources of English history..	87
Colby, J. R. Literature and life in school.....	41
Cole, Mrs. A. F. S. See Springstead, A. F.	
Cole. Accounts.....	34
Coleridge. Golden book of Coleridge.....	50
College entrance requirements in English.....	72
College years. Paine.....	62
Colleges and universities. See Class 378.	
Collins, F. A. Wireless man.....	16
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Smith.....	63
Colonial era. Fisher.....	91
Colonial self-government. Andrews.....	93
Colonies. Thwaites	98
Colton. Zoology.....	23
Coman. Economic beginnings of the far West.....	9
Coman. Industrial history of the United States.....	90
Come and find me. Robins.....	62
Commerce. See Class 380.	
Commercial correspondence. Belding.....	34
Commercial geography. See Class 380.	
Commercial raw materials. Toothaker.....	10
Commission government. See Class 320.	
Companion to school classics. Gow.....	79
Compleat angler. Walton.....	71
Composition. See Class 808.	
Comprehensive atlas of the world.....	1
Comstock, G. C. Textbook of astronomy.....	15
Comstock, J. H. Insect life.....	23
Conciliation with America. Burke.....	68
Confederation and the constitution. McLaughlin.....	93
Conklin, M. G. Conversation.....	3
Conn. Practical dairy bacteriology.....	28
Conn. Story of germ life.....	22
Conn. Story of the living machine.....	21
Conquest of Canaan. Tarkington.....	64
Conquest of Mexico. Prescott.....	96
Conquest of Peru. Prescott.....	96
Conquest of the air. Rotch.....	18
Conscript. Erckmann-Chatrion.....	66
Conservation of natural resources. Van Hise.....	10
Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman.....	95
Conversation. Conklin.....	3
Conversations on chemistry. Ostwald.....	19
Cooke, J. E. Virginia.....	90
Cooking. See Class 640.	
Cooper, C. S. Why go to college?.....	11
Cooper, F. T. Craftsmanship of writing.....	42
Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer.....	58
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans.....	58
Cooper, J. F. The pilot.....	58
Cooper, J. F. Pioneers.....	59
Cooper, J. F. Prairie.....	59
Cooper, J. F. (The).spy.....	59

	Page
Copeland & Hersey. Representative biographies.....	45
Copper work. Rose.....	36
Corn. Bowman & Crossley.....	27
Correlated courses in woodwork. Griffith.....	36
Corsan. At home in the water.....	39
Corson. Introduction to Robert Browning's poetry.....	48
Cotter's Saturday night. Burns.....	68
Cotton. Care of children.....	32
Couch. Historical tales from Shakespeare.....	55
Coulter. Plants.....	22
Coulter. Textbook of botany.....	22
Counsel upon the reading of books.....	41
Count Frontenac and New France. Parkman.....	95
Country of the pointed firs. Jewett.....	61
Courthope. Joseph Addison.....	48
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece.....	4
Crabb. English synonyms.....	1
Craftsmanship of writing. Cooper.....	42
Craig, J. A. Judging live stock.....	28
Craik, D. M. M. John Halifax.....	59
Craik, H., ed. English prose selections.....	72
Cram. Modern atlas.....	1
Cranford. Gaskell.....	60
Crawford, C. Folk dances.....	41
Crawford, M. C. College girl of America.....	11
Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....	35
Creamery butter making. Michels.....	30
Creasy. Fifteen decisive battles of the world.....	82
Creighton. Age of Elizabeth.....	87
Crew. General physics.....	16
Crisis. Churchill.....	65
Critical period of American history. Fiske.....	91
Croly. Promise of American life.....	5
Crops. See Class 630.	
Cross. English novel.....	45
Crothers. Among friends.....	68
Crothers. Gentle reader.....	68
Crusades. Archer & Kingsford.....	82
Cumnock. Choice readings.....	44
Curtiss & Post. Curtiss aviation book.....	16
Custer. Boots and saddles.....	100
Dairy. See Class 630.	
Dana. Geological story briefly told.....	19
Daniel Deronda. Eliot.....	60
Daniels. Furnishing a modest home.....	31
Darton. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims.....	50
Daughters of the Revolution. Coffin.....	65
David Balfour. Stevenson.....	63
David Copperfield. Dickens.....	59
Davidson, J. B. Agricultural engineering.....	28
Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero.....	79
Davis. Friend of Caesar.....	65
Davis. God wills it.....	65
Davis. Victor of Salamis.....	65
Dawson. Makers of modern poetry.....	45
Day, E. Social life of the Hebrews.....	79
Day, L. F. Alphabets.....	38
Day, O. History of commerce.....	12

	Page
Days off. Van Dyke.....	71
Day's work. Kipling.....	61
Debaters' handbooks.	
Bullock. Compulsory insurance.....	9
Fanning. Direct primaries.....	6
Fanning. Election of senators.....	6
Phelps. Government ownership.....	10
Phelps. Income tax.....	10
Phelps. Initiative and referendum.....	7
Phelps. Recall.....	7
Phelps. Woman suffrage.....	7
Robbins. Central bank.....	10
Robbins. Commission government.....	7
Debating. See Classes 808.5, 815 and Nos. 2582, 2621-4.	
Deerslayer. Cooper.....	58
Defoe. Robinson Crusoe.....	59
Deland. Old Chester tales.....	59
Deming. Government of American cities.....	5
De Quincey. Flight of a Tartar tribe.....	68
De Quincey. Joan of Arc.....	69
De Quincey. Selections.....	69
Descriptive meteorology. Moore.....	20
DeSoto and his men. King.....	94
Development of English literature. Welsh.....	47
Development of modern Europe. Andrews.....	81
Development of modern Europe. Robinson & Beard.....	85
Development of the English novel. Cross.....	45
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the U. S.....	9
Dewey, D. R. National problems.....	94
Dewey, J. M. Lessons on manners.....	3
Dewey, J. M. Lessons on morals.....	3
Dickens. Christmas books.....	59
Dickens. David Copperfield.....	59
Dickens. Dombey and son.....	59
Dickens. Nicholas Nickleby.....	59
Dickens. Old curiosity shop.....	59
Dickens. Oliver Twist.....	59
Dickens. Pickwick papers.....	60
Dickerson. Frog book.....	24
Dictionary of dates. Haydn.....	83
Dictionary of English history. Low & Pulling.....	87
Dictionary of national biography: index and epitome.....	76
Dietrich. Swine.....	28
Discovery of America. Fiske.....	91
Diseases of animals. Mayo.....	29
Diseases of cattle. U. S. Bur. of animal industry.....	30
Diseases of economic plants. Stevens & Hall.....	23
Division and reunion. Wilson.....	99
Dr. Luke of the Labrador. Duncan.....	60
Documentary source book of American history. MacDonald.....	95
Documents illustrative of American history. Preston.....	97
Dodd, H. C. Healthful farmhouse.....	32
Dodd, M. E. Chemistry of the household.....	18
Dodd, W. E. Jefferson Davis.....	100
Dodge. Bird's-eye view of our Civil war.....	90
Dombey and son. Dickens.....	59
Don Quixote. Cervantes.....	58
Dooley, W. H. Textiles.....	32

	Page
Doubleday. Bird neighbors.....	24
Doubleday. Nature's garden.....	22
Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.....	67
Dow. Atlas of European history.....	82
Doyle. Refugees.....	66
Doyle. Through the magic door.....	41
Drake. Making of New England.....	90
Drake. Making of the great West.....	90
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....	90
Drake. Making of Virginia.....	90
Drake. Noyes.....	51
Drama. See Class 812.	
Dudley & Kellor. Athletic games.....	40
Dumas. Three musketeers.....	66
Duncan, N. Dr. Luke of the Labrador.....	60
Duncan, R. K. Chemistry of commerce.....	18
Duncan, R. K. New knowledge.....	16
Duncan, R. K. Some chemical problems of today.....	18
Dunning. Reconstruction.....	94
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske.....	91
Dutch nation. Motley.....	84
Dutton. Earthquakes.....	19
Earle. Child life in colonial days.....	90
Earle. Home life in colonial days.....	91
Earle. Sabbath in Puritan New England.....	91
Early American writers. Cairns.....	47
Early Plantagenets. Stubbs.....	88
Early Tudors. Moberly.....	88
Earth and its story. Heilprin.....	20
Earth sculpture. Geikie.....	19
Earthquakes. See Class 550.	
Eastman. Old Indian days.....	91
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....	66
Ebers. Uarda.....	66
Eckles. Dairy cattle.....	28
Economics. See Class 330.	
Edgar. Story of a grain of wheat.....	28
Education. See Class 370.	
Educational woodworking. Park.....	36
Efficient life. Gulick.....	26
Eggleston, E. Beginners of a nation.....	91
Eggleston, G. C. Our first century.....	91
Eginhard. Life of Charlemagne.....	82
Egyptian princess. Ebers.....	66
Election of senators. Haynes.....	7
Electricity. See Class 530.	
Elements of transportation. Johnson.....	12
Eliot. Adam Bede.....	60
Eliot. Daniel Deronda.....	60
Eliot. Middlemarch.....	60
Eliot. Mill on the Floss.....	60
Eliot. Romola.....	60
Eliot. Silas Marner.....	60
Elizabeth and her German garden. Arnim.....	57
Ellis business correspondence.....	34
Elson. History of the United States.....	91
Ely & Wicker. Elementary principles of economics.....	9
Emerson. English traits.....	69

	Page
Emerson. Essays	69
Emerson. Poems	51
Emerson. Representative men.....	69
Emerton. Mediaeval Europe.....	82
Emerton. Middle ages.....	82
Engineering drawing. French.....	38
England—History. See Class 942.	
England in America. Tyler.....	93
England in the 19th century. Oman.....	88
English constitutional history. Montague.....	88
English and Scottish popular ballads. Child.....	53
English history told by English poets. Bates & Coman.....	53
English lands, letters and kings. Mitchell.....	46
English language. See Class 808.	
English literature. See Classes 807, 810-812, 814.	
English men of letters.	
Addison, by Courthope.....	48
Burke, by Morley.....	48
Emerson, by Woodberry.....	49
Ruskin, by Harrison.....	49
Scott, by Hutton.....	49
English poetry. See Classes 811, 811.8.	
English prose selections. Craik.....	72
English seamen in the 16th century. Froude.....	87
English stories. Hale, ed.....	61
English synonyms. Crabb.....	1
English traits. Emerson.....	69
English voyages of adventure. Bacon, ed.....	86
Epitome of history. Ploetz.....	84
Epochs of American history.	
Hart. Formation of the union.....	92
Thwaites. Colonies.....	98
Wilson. Division and reunion.....	99
Epochs of modern history.	
Creighton. Age of Elizabeth.....	87
Gardiner. First two Stuarts.....	87
Longman. Frederick the Great.....	84
McCarthy. Epoch of reform.....	88
Moberly. Early Tudors.....	88
Seeböhm. Era of the Protestant revolution.....	85
Stubbs. Plantagenets.....	88
Equal suffrage. Sumner.....	7
Epoch of reform. McCarthy.....	88
Era of the Protestant revolution. Seeböhm.....	85
Erckmann—Chatrian. Conscript.....	66
Essentials in American history. Hart.....	92
Essentials in English history. Walker & Hart.....	88
Essentials in mediaeval and modern history. Harding.....	82
Essentials of ancient history. Wolfson.....	81
Essentials of lettering. French & Meiklejohn.....	38
Essentials of woodworking. Griffith.....	36
Ethics. See Class 170.	
Europe since 1815. Hazen.....	83
European background of American history. Cheyney.....	93
European history. See Class 940.	
Evans. Admiral's log.....	77
Evans. Sailor's log.....	77
Eve of the French revolution. Lowell.....	84

	Page
Evers & Fullerton. Touching second.....	40
Everts. Speaking voice.....	43
Every day business for women. Wilbur.....	35
Everyday ethics. Cabot.....	3
Everyman.	55
Evolution. See Class 570.	
Examples of industrial education. Leavitt.....	26
Exercises in wood-working. Sickels.....	36
Expansion of England. Seeley.....	88
Expansion of the American people. Sparks.....	98
Expansion of the British empire. Woodward.....	88
Experiments with plans. Osterhout.....	23
Expert waitress. Springstead.....	33
Extempore speaking. Shurter.....	44
Fairbanks. Mythology of Greece and Rome.....	4
Fall of the house of Usher. Poe.....	52
Familiar quotations. Bartlett.....	1
Famous American statesmen. Bolton.....	99
Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston.....	83
Famous English statesmen. Bolton.....	86
Fanning, comp. Selected articles: direct primaries.....	6
Fanning, comp. Selected articles: election of senators.....	6
Farm. See Class 630.	
Farm rhymes. Riley.....	52
Farmer. Boston cooking school cook book.....	32
Farrand. Basis of American history.....	93
Farrington & Woll. Testing milk.....	28
Faust. Goethe.....	73
Fawcett. Life of Queen Victoria.....	87
Federal civil service. Foltz.....	6
Federalist	6
Federalist system. Bassett.....	93
Feeds and feeding. Henry.....	28
Fernald. English synonyms and antonyms.....	42
Fertilizers and manures. Hall.....	28
Festivals and plays. Chubb & others.....	40
Fetter. Principles of economics.....	9
Fiction. See Classes 813, 813.9.	
Fiedler. Oxford book of German verse.....	74
Field. Poems.....	51
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews.....	23
Field book of wild birds. Mathews.....	24
Fields. Yesterdays with authors.....	45
Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy.....	82
Financial history of the U. S. Dewey.....	9
Finck. Success in music.....	38
Fireless cook book. Mitchell.....	33
First book of photography. Claudy.....	37
First two Stuarts. Gardiner.....	87
Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell.....	87
Firth, J. B. Augustus Caesar.....	79
Fish. See Class 590.	
Fisher. Colonial era.....	91
Fisher. Outlines of universal history.....	82
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank.....	9
Fiske, G. B. Poultry architecture.....	35
Fiske, J. American revolution.....	91
Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England.....	91

	Page
Fiske, J. Critical period of American history.....	91
Fiske, J. Discovery of America.....	91
Fiske, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.....	91
Fiske, J. Mississippi Valley in the Civil war.....	91
Fiske, J. New France and New England.....	92
Fiske, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors.....	92
Fiske, J. War of independence.....	92
Flame, electricity, and the camera. Iles.....	17
Flandrau. Viva Mexico.....	76
Flaubert. Salamnbo.....	66
Fleming. Shakespeare's plots.....	64
Fletcher. Gustavus Adolphus.....	82
Flight of a Tartar tribe. De Quincey.....	68
Fling. Sourcebook of Greek history.....	79
Flugel-Schmidt-Tanger dictionary.....	73
Folk dancing. See Class 793.	
Foltz. Federal civil service.....	6
Folwell. Minnesota.....	92
Food. See Class 640.	
Forbes-Lindsay. See Lindsay.	
Forage and fiber crops. Hunt, T. F.....	29
Forage crops. Voorhees.....	30
Ford. Great K & A train robbery.....	60
Ford. Honorable Peter Stirling.....	60
Ford. Janice Meredith.....	66
Forman. Advanced civics.....	6
Formation of the union. Hart.....	92
Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Smith.....	63
Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy.....	6
Foster, J. W. Practice of diplomacy.....	6
Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating.....	43
Four feathers. Mason.....	62
Fowler, N. C. Starting in life.....	25
Fowler, W. W. City state of the Greeks and Romans.....	79
Fowler, W. W. Roman festivals.....	79
Fowler, W. W. Social life at Rome.....	79
Fox. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.....	60
Fox. Trail of the lonesome pine.....	60
France and England in North America. See Parkman.	
Francke. German ideals of today.....	73
Franklin. Selections.....	69
Fraser. The potato.....	28
Freeman, E. A. Norman conquest.....	87
Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror.....	87
Freeman, M. E. W. New England nun.....	60
Freeman, W. G., & Chandler. World's commercial products.....	9
French, A. Heroes of Iceland.....	13
French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong.....	13
French, H. W. Lance of Kanana.....	60
French, T. E. Engineering drawing.....	38
French, T. E., & Meiklejohn. Essentials of lettering.....	38
French revolution. Johnston.....	83
French war and the revolution. Sloane.....	98
Fresh fields. Burroughs.....	68
Friend of Caesar. Davis.....	65
Friendly stars. Martin.....	15
Frithjof and Roland. Ragozin.....	14
Frogs. See Class 590.	

	Page
Froissart. Stories.....	82
From Chaucer to Arnold. George.....	72
From Homer to Theocritus. Capps.....	75
From Milton to Tennyson. Syle.....	54
From trail to railroad. Brigham.....	89
Froude. Caesar, a sketch.....	79
Froude. English seamen in the 16th century.....	87
Fuels of the household. White.....	33
Fulton & Trueblood. British and American eloquence.....	78
Furnishing of a modest home. Daniels.....	31
Furniture. See Class 680.	
Fyffe. History of modern Europe.....	82
Gage. Microscope.....	21
Galbraith. Personal hygiene.....	26
Games. See Class 790.	
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature.....	46
Gardiner, S. R. Atlas of English history.....	87
Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts.....	87
Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England.....	87
Garrison. Westward extension.....	93
Gaskell. Cranford.....	60
Gates. Biography of a prairie girl.....	60
Gay. James Madison.....	102
Gayley. Classic myths.....	5
Gayley & Young. English poetry.....	53
Geikie. Earth sculpture.....	19
General history. See Class 940.	
Gentle reader. Crothers.....	68
Gentleman from France. Weyman.....	67
Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington.....	64
Geographic influences in American history. Brigham.....	89
Geography. See Class 550.	
Geology. See Class 550.	
George, A. J., comp. From Chaucer to Arnold.....	72
George, W. R. Junior republic.....	9
German ideals of today. Francke.....	73
German language and literature. See Class 830.	
Gettemy. True story of Paul Revere.....	102
Gibbs. Household textiles.....	32
Gibson. Scientific ideas of today.....	16
Gifford. Needlework.....	32
Gilman. James Monroe.....	102
Girl who earns her own living. Richardson.....	26
Girls and education. Briggs.....	11
Girls and women. Paine.....	4
Glaciers of North America. Russell.....	20
God wills it. Davis.....	65
Goethe. Faust.....	73
Goethe. Poems.....	73
Golden. Laboratory course in wood-turning.....	35
Golden book. Coleridge.....	50
Golden treasury. Palgrave.....	54
Goldsmith. Poems and plays.....	51
Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield.....	60
Good neighbor in the modern city. Richmond.....	10
Goodnow. Municipal government.....	6
Goodspeed. History of the ancient world.....	79

	Page
Goodspeed. History of the Babylonians.....	79
Goodwin. White aprons.....	66
Goodyear. History of art.....	37
Goodyear. Renaissance and modern art.....	37
Goodyear. Roman and mediaeval and modern art.....	37
Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States.....	92
Goss. Bench work in wood.....	35
Gosse. Ibsen.....	74
Gould. Louis Agassiz.....	48
Government. See Class 320.	
Gow. Companion to school classics.....	79
Gracchi. Beesly.....	78
Graham & Clark. Practical athletics.....	39
Great American universities. Slosson.....	12
Great American writers. Trent & Erskine.....	47
Great books as life-teachers. Hillis.....	41
Great K & A train robbery. Ford.....	60
Greatest short stories. Cody.....	58
Greece—History. See Class 930.	
Greek constitutional history. Greenidge.....	80
Greek language and literature. See Class 880.	
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people.....	87
Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing.....	28
Green, S. B. Vegetable gardening.....	28
Green, W. D. William Pitt.....	87
Greene, E. B. Provincial America.....	93
Greenidge, A. H. J. Greek constitutional history.....	80
Greenough. Words and their ways.....	42
Greenslet. James Russell Lowell.....	49
Grenfell. Adrift on an ice pan.....	77
Griffis. Pilgrims in their three homes.....	92
Griffis. Young people's history of Holland.....	82
Griffith. Essentials of wood working.....	36
Griffith. Correlated courses in woodwork.....	36
Grinnell. Story of the Indian.....	92
Growth of the French nation. Adams.....	81
Guerber. Legends of the Middle ages.....	82
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....	13
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.....	5
Guerber. Myths of Northern lands.....	5
Guerber. Stories of popular operas.....	38
Guide to music. Mason.....	39
Guide to the study of American history. Channing & Hart.....	90
Guitteau. Government and politics.....	6
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.....	80
Gulick, L. H. Efficient life.....	26
Gulick, L. H. Mind and work.....	3
Gulliver's travels. Swift.....	71
Gunnar. Boyesen.....	57
Hale, E. E. Man without a country.....	61
Hale, E. E., jr., ed. English essays.....	72
Hale, E. E., jr., ed. English stories.....	61
Hale, E. E., jr. Longer narrative poems.....	53
Half century of conflict. Parkman.....	96
Hall. Fertilizers and manures.....	28
Halleck. English literature.....	46
Hamlet. Shakespeare.....	56
Hammond's comprehensive atlas of the world.....	1

	Page
Hancock. Life at West Point.....	11
Hand work in wood. Noyes.....	36
Handbook of best readings. Clark.....	44
Handbook of health. Hutchinson.....	27
Handbook of the trees. Hough.....	22
Handbook of universal literature. Botta.....	41
Handicraft for girls. McGlaulin.....	33
Hapgood. School needlework.....	32
Harding. Essentials in mediaeval and modern history.....	82
Harding, ed. Select orations: American political history.....	87
Harper's dictionary of classical literature.....	80
Harper's Latin dictionary. Lewis & Short.....	75
Harrington. About the weather.....	20
Harris. German composition.....	73
Harrison. Choice of books.....	41
Harrison. John Ruskin.....	49
Hart. Actual government.....	6
Hart. Essentials in American history.....	92
Hart. Formation of the Union.....	92
Hart. National ideals historically traced.....	94
Hart. Salmon Portland Chase.....	100
Hart. Slavery and abolition.....	93
Hart, ed. American history told by contemporaries.....	93
Hart, ed. American nation.....	93
Harte. Tennessee's partner.....	51
Hartung. Barton's first aid textbook.....	26
Harwood. New creations in plant life.....	22
Haskin. American government.....	6
Hastings. Light.....	16
Hatfield. Modern accounting.....	34
Haunters of the silences. Roberts.....	25
Haweis, ed. Chaucer.....	50
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.....	61
Hawthorne. Marble faun.....	61
Hazen. Europe since 1815.....	83
Hay. William McKinley.....	102
Haydn. Dictionary of dates.....	83
Haynes. Election of senators.....	7
Headlam. Bismarck.....	83
Headley. Life of General Lafayette.....	101
Health, strength and power. Sargent.....	27
Healthful farmhouse. Dodd.....	32
Heat. See Class 530.	
Heilprin, A. Earth and its story.....	20
Heilprin, L. Historical reference book.....	83
Henderson. Short history of Germany.....	83
Henry. Feeds and feeding.....	28
Henry Esmond. Thackeray.....	64
Hero tales of the far North. Riis.....	76
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church.....	13
Heroes of discovery in America. Morris.....	99
Heroes of Iceland. French.....	13
Heroes of progress in America. Morris.....	99
Heroes of the army in America. Morris.....	99
Heroes of the navy in America. Morris.....	99
Heroes of the nation.	
Alexander the Great, by Wheeler.....	81
Augustus Caesar, by Firth.....	79

	Page
Bismarck, by Headlam.....	83
Cicero, by Davidson.....	79
Cromwell, by Firth.....	87
Edward Plantagenet, by Jenks.....	87
Gustavus Adolphus, by Fletcher.....	82
Henry V, by Kingsford.....	87
Lee, by White.....	101
Lincoln, by Brooks.....	101
Nelson, by Russell.....	88
Pitt, by Green.....	87
Wellington, by Morris.....	88
Wyclif, by Sargent.....	88
Heroic ballads. Montgomery.....	53
Heroines of modern progress. Adams & Foster.....	76
Herrick. Commercial education.....	34
Heydrick, ed. Types of the short story.....	61
Higginson. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.....	49
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands.....	14
Higginson & Boynton. American literature.....	46
High school agriculture. Mayne & Hatch.....	29
High school debate book. Robbins.....	44
High school manual training course. Ritchey.....	36
Hilgard. Soils.....	28
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....	101
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington.....	103
Hill, J. M. Practical cooking.....	32
Hill, M., comp. Liberty documents.....	94
Hill. Vachell.....	64
Hillis. Great books as life-teachers.....	41
Historic Americans. Brooks.....	99
Historic inventions. Holland.....	16
Historical geography. MacCoun.....	95
Historical plays from Shakespeare. Couch.....	55
Historical reference book. Heilprin.....	83
History of the Babylonians. Goodspeed.....	79
History of the Middle ages. Munro.....	84
History of the Orient and Greece. Botsford.....	78
History of the presidency. Stanwood.....	98
History of the United States navy. Spears.....	98
Hitchcock. Building of a book.....	34
Hodgkin. Life of Charlemagne.....	83
Hodgson. Practical wood carving.....	38
Hodgson. Up-to-date hardwood finisher.....	36
Holland, R. S. Builders of United Italy.....	83
Holland, R. S. Historic inventions.....	16
Holland, W. J. Butterfly book.....	24
Holmes. Autocrat of the breakfast table.....	69
Holmes. Complete poetical works.....	51
Holst. John C. Calhoun.....	100
Holt, H., ed. Life stories of undistinguished Americans.....	9
Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children.....	32
Home care of the sick. Pope.....	33
Home fun. Bullivant.....	40
Home life in colonial days. Earle.....	91
Home waterworks. Lynde.....	29
Homer. Iliad.....	75
Homer. Iliad, Adaptation.....	75
Homer. Odyssey.....	75

	Page
Homer. Odyssey. Adaptation.....	75
Honorable Peter Stirling. Ford.....	60
Hopkins, A. A., & Bond, comp. Scientific American reference book	1
Hopkins, C. G. Soil fertility.....	28
Hornaday. American natural history.....	24
Hornaday. Our vanishing wild life.....	24
Horse book. Johnstone.....	29
Hosmer. Appeal to arms.....	93
Hosmer. The Jews.....	80
Hosmer. Louisiana purchase.....	94
Hosmer. Outcome of the Civil war.....	93
Hosmer. Samuel Adams.....	100
Hosmer. Short history of the Mississippi valley.....	94
Hough, R. B. Handbook of the trees.....	22
Hough, T., & Sedgwick. Human mechanism.....	26
House. Bevier.....	31
House of the seven gables. Hawthorne.....	61
House of the Wolf. Weyman.....	67
Household bacteriology. Buchanan.....	31
Household economics. See Class 640.	
Household textiles. Gibbs.....	32
Houston. Wonder book of light.....	16
Houston. Wonder book of magnetism.....	16
Houston. Wonder book of the atmosphere.....	20
How & Leigh. History of Rome.....	80
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. Thwaites.....	98
How to judge a book. Shuman.....	42
How to study pictures. Caffin.....	37
Howard, G. E. Preliminaries of the Revolution.....	93
Howard, L. O. Insect book.....	24
Howells. My Mark Twain.....	48
Howells. Rise of Silas Lapham.....	61
Hoyt. Cyclopeda of practical quotations.....	2
Hudson. Shakespeare.....	55
Hugh Wynne. Mitchell.....	67
Hughes. David Livingstone.....	87
Hughes. Tom Brown at Oxford.....	61
Hughes. Tom Brown's school days.....	61
Hugo. Les miserables.....	66
Hull, comp. Boys' Cuchulain.....	14
Human body. Martin.....	27
Human foods. Snyder.....	33
Human mechanism. Hough & Sedgwick.....	26
Human nutrition. Jordan.....	32
Hume. Modern Spain.....	83
Hume. Spain.....	83
Humphrey, comp. Poetic new world.....	53
Hunt, C. L. Ellen H. Richards.....	32
Hunt, T. F. Cereals in America.....	29
Hunt, T. F. Forage and fiber crops.....	29
Hutchinson. Handbook of health.....	27
Hutchinson. Preventable diseases.....	27
Hutchison, Robert. Food.....	32
Hutton. Sir Walter Scott.....	49
Hyde. Newspaper reporting.....	34
Hypatia. Kingsley.....	66
Iceland fisherman. Loti.....	62
Idylls of the king. Pallen.....	51

	Page
Idylls of the king. Tennyson.....	52
Iles. Flame, electricity and the camera.....	17
Iles. Inventors at work.....	17
Iles. Leading American inventors.....	17
Iliad. Homer.....	75
Iliad for boys and girls. Church.....	75
Immigrant tide. Steiner.....	7
In ole Virginia. Page.....	62
In our convent days. Repplier.....	70
In the days of Shakespeare. Jenks.....	55
Indoor amusements. See Class 793.	
Indoor studies. Burroughs.....	68
Industrial and social history of England. Cheyney.....	86
Industrial history of the United States. Coman.....	91
Industrial mathematics. Marsh.....	15
Initiative, referendum and recall. Munro.....	7
Insects. See Class 590, and No. 1737.	
Intercollegiate debates. Pearson.....	43
Introduction to the English historians. Beard.....	86
Inventors at work. Iles.....	17
Irrigation and drainage. King.....	29
Irving. Bracebridge hall.....	69
Irving. George Washington.....	103
Irving. Old Christmas.....	69
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....	69
Irving. Sketch book.....	69
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....	69
Isham. American painting.....	37
Island story. Marshall.....	88
Ivanhoe. Scott.....	63
Jackson, D. C., & Jackson. Electricity and magnetism.....	17
Jackson, H. H. Ramona.....	61
Jacksonian democracy. McDonald.....	93
James. On some of life's ideals.....	3
James. Principles of psychology.....	3
Jane Eyre. Bronte.....	58
Janice Meredith. Ford.....	66
Jeanne d'Arc. Mackaye.....	55
Jeffersonian system. Channing.....	93
Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet.....	87
Jenks, T. In the days of Shakespeare.....	55
Jenks, T. Photography for young folks.....	37
Jesuits in North America. Parkman.....	96
Jewett. Country of the pointed firs.....	61
Jewett. Story of the Normans.....	87
Jews. Hosmer.....	80
Joan of Arc. Clemens.....	65
Joan of Arc. De Quincey.....	69
Joan of Arc. Lowell.....	84
John Halifax. Craik.....	59
Johnson, A., ed. Readings in American history.....	94
Johnson, E. R. Elements of transportation.....	12
Johnson, O. Stover at Yale.....	61
Johnson, S. Selections.....	69
Johnston, A., ed. American orations.....	94
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders.....	83
Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans.....	80
Johnston, M. Long roll.....	66

	Page
Johnston, R. M. French revolution.....	83
Johnston, R. M. Leading American soldiers.....	99
Johnston, R. M. Napoleon.....	84
Johnstone, J. H. S. Horse book.....	29
Jones, F. A. Thomas A. Edison.....	17
Jones, H. C. Physical chemistry.....	18
Jordan, D. S. Fishes.....	24
Jordan, D. S., & Kellogg. Evolution and animal life.....	21
Jordan, E. G. May Iverson tackles life.....	61
Jordan, W. H. Human nutrition.....	32
Journal of the federal convention. Madison.....	95
Judging live stock. Craig.....	28
Judith Shakespeare. Black.....	57
Julius Caesar. Shakespeare.....	56
Junior republic. George.....	9
Jusserand. Literary history.....	46
Kaempffert. New art of flying.....	17
Kahlenberg & Hart. Chemistry.....	18
Keats. Poems.....	51
Keeler. Our native trees.....	22
Keller. Optimism.....	3
Keller. Story of my life.....	77
Kendall, ed. Source book of English history.....	87
Kenilworth. Scott.....	63
Kennedy. Servant in the house.....	55
Kephart. Book of camping.....	40
Kephart. Camp cookery.....	32
Kidnapped. Stevenson.....	63
Kiepert. Atlas antiquus.....	80
Kim. Kipling.....	62
Kimball. Structure of the English sentence.....	42
Kindred of the wild. Roberts.....	25
King, C. Cadet days.....	61
King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage.....	29
King, F. H. Physics of agriculture.....	29
King, F. H. Soil	29
King, F. H. Ventilation	29
King, G. DeSoto and his men.....	94
King Lear. Shakespeare.....	56
Kingsford. Henry V.....	87
Kingsley. Hypatia.....	66
Kingsley. Roman and Teuton.....	84
Kingsley. Westward ho.....	66
Kipling. Captains courageous.....	61
Kipling. Collected verse.....	51
Kipling. Day's work.....	61
Kipling. Kim.....	62
Kipling. Light that failed.....	62
Labor. See Class 330.	
Laboratory course in wood-turning. Golden.....	35
Laboulaye. Quest of the four leaved clover.....	62
Lady of the lake. Scott.....	52
Lady or the tiger? Stockton.....	64
Laing. Masterpieces of Latin literature.....	75
Lakes of North America. Russell.....	20
Lamb. Essays of Elia.....	70
Lamb & Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare.....	55
Lance of Kanana. French.....	60

	Page
Land we live in. Price.....	10
Lang. Tales of Troy and Greece.....	75
Lange. Silver island of the Chippewa.....	62
LaSalle. Parkman.....	96
Laselle & Wiley. Vocations for girls.....	25
Last American frontier. Paxson.....	93
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton.....	67
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.....	58
Latane. America as a world power.....	94
Latin language and literature. See Class 880.	
Laundry work. Shepperd.....	33
Laurel song book. Tomlins.....	39
Laut. Pathfinders of the West.....	94
Lavignac. Music and musicians.....	38
Lavignac. Music dramas of Wagner.....	38
Lawn tennis. Paret.....	40
Lawton. Classical Latin literature.....	75
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay.....	51
Laycock & Scales. Argumentation and debate.....	43
Laycock & Spofford. Manual of argumentation.....	43
Leading American inventors. Iles.....	17
Leading American soldiers. Johnston.....	99
Leavitt. Examples of industrial education.....	26
Le Bosquet. Personal hygiene.....	27
Le Conte. Elements of geology.....	20
Lecky. American revolution.....	95
Legends. See Class 398, and No. 2447.	
Les miserables. Hugo.....	66
Lessons in cooking. Robinson & Hammell.....	33
Lessons on manners. Dewey.....	3
Lessons on morals. Dewey.....	3
Letters and lettering. Brown.....	38
Lewis, C. T., & Short. Harper's Latin dictionary.....	75
Lewis, E. H. Business English.....	34
Liberty documents. Hill.....	94
Library of home economics.	
Barrows. Principles of cookery.....	31
Bevier. (The) house.....	31
Cotton. Care of children.....	31
Dodd. Chemistry of the household.....	18
LeBosquet. Personal hygiene.....	27
Pope. Home care of the sick.....	33
Terrill. Household management.....	33
Life at West Point. Hancock.....	11
Life in ancient Egypt. Maspero.....	80
Life in the Roman world. Tucker.....	81
Life of Charlemagne. Eginhard.....	82
Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick.....	80
Life of the bee. Maeterlinck.....	24
Life stories of undistinguished Americans. Holt.....	9
Light. See Class 530.	
Light that failed. Kipling.....	62
Lincoln, A. Speeches and letters.....	69
Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston cook book.....	33
Lipman, J. G. Bacteria in relation to country life.....	23
Lindsay. John Smith.....	102
Linn. Horace Greeley.....	101
Lippincott's dictionary of biography.....	2

	Page
Lippincott's new gazetteer of the world.....	2
Literary and historical atlas of America. Bartholomew.....	1
Literary and historical atlas of Europe. Bartholomew.....	1
Literary history of America. Wendell.....	47
Literary leaders of America. Burton.....	45
Literary likings. Burton.....	68
Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon.....	45
Literary study of the Bible. Moulton.....	46
Literature, General. See Class 800.	
Literature and life in school. Colby.....	41
Little minister. Barrie.....	57
Little rivers. Van Dyke.....	71
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox.....	60
Little women. Alcott.....	57
Lloyd & Bigelow. Teaching of biology.....	21
Lockhart. Life of Sir Walter Scott.....	49
Locy. Biology and its makers.....	21
Lodge. Alexander Hamilton.....	101
Lodge. Daniel Webster.....	103
Lodge. George Washington.....	103
Lodge. Short history of the English colonies.....	95
Long, comp. American poems.....	53
Long roll. Johnston.....	66
Longman. Frederick, the great.....	84
Longer narrative poems. Hale.....	53
Longfellow. Complete poetical works.....	51
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.....	51
Loomis. New practical letter writing.....	34
Lorna Doone. Blackmore.....	57
Lothrop. William Henry Seward.....	102
Loti. Iceland fisherman.....	62
Louisiana purchase. Hosmer.....	94
Lovell. Stories in stone from the Roman forum.....	80
Low & Pulling. Dictionary of English history.....	87
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution.....	84
Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc.....	84
Lowell, J. R. Books and libraries.....	69
Lowell, J. R. My study windows.....	70
Lowell, J. R. Poetical works.....	51
Lure of the Labrador wild. Wallace.....	76
Lytton. Last days of Pompeii.....	67
Lyall. Warren Hastings.....	88
Lynde Home waterworks.....	29
Lyon & Fippin. Soil management.....	29
Mabie. Norse stories.....	5
Mabie. Stories new and old.....	62
Mabinogion.....	14
Macaulay. Critical and historical essays.....	70
Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.....	51
Macaulay. Miscellaneous essays.....	70
Macbeth. Shakespeare.....	56
McCall. Business of Congress.....	7
McCall. Thaddeus Stevens.....	102
McCarthy. Epoch of reform.....	88
McCarthy. Short history of our own times.....	88
McCarthy. Story of the people of England.....	88
McConathy. School song book.....	38
MacCoun. Historical geography.....	95

	Page
MacDonald, ed. Documentary source book of American history.....	95
McDonald. Jacksonian democracy.....	93
McFadden & Davis. Selected list of plays.....	41
McGlaulin. Handicraft for girls.....	33
Mach, E. Science of mechanics.....	17
Mach, E. R. O. von. Outlines of the history of painting.....	37
Mackaye. Jeanne d'Arc.....	55
Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See Watson, John.	
McLaughlin. Confederation and the constitution.....	93
McLaughlin. History of the American nation.....	95
Macleod. Book of King Arthur.....	14
Macleod. Shakespeare story book.....	55
McMaster. History of the United States.....	95
Macy. Party organization.....	7
Madison. Journal of the federal convention.....	95
Maeterlinck. Life of the bee.....	24
Magnetic north. Robins.....	62
Magruder. John Marshall.....	102
Mahaffy. Old Greek life.....	80
Mahaffy. Story of Alexander's empire.....	80
Mair. English literature.....	46
Makers of modern poetry. Dawson.....	45
Making of a man. Marden.....	3
Making of a newspaper man. Blythe.....	34
Making of an American. Riis.....	77
Making of New England. Drake.....	90
Making of the great West. Drake.....	90
Making of the nation. Walker.....	98
Making of the Ohio Valley states. Drake.....	90
Making of Virginia. Drake.....	90
Makower. Radioactive substances.....	17
Malory. Boy's King Arthur.....	14
Man with the hoe. Markham.....	51
Man without a country. Hale.....	61
Manly. English poetry.....	53
Manly. English prose.....	72
Manly, ed. Pre-Shakespearean drama.....	55
Manual of argumentation. Laycock & Spofford.....	43
Manual of carpentry. Riley.....	36
Manual of debate. Thomas.....	44
Manual training. See Class 680.	
Marble faun. Hawthorne.....	61
Marden. Making of a man.....	3
Marden. Pushing to the front.....	3
Marden. Success.....	3
Marden. Young man entering business.....	3
Marjorie Daw. Aldrich.....	57
Markham. Man with the hoe.....	51
Markwick & Smith. True citizen.....	4
Marryat. Masterman Ready.....	62
Marsh. Industrial mathematics.....	15
Marshall. An island story.....	88
Marshall. Scotland's story.....	84
Marshall. Story of France.....	84
Martin, G. L. Dairy laboratory guide.....	29
Martin, H. N. Human body.....	27
Martin, H. R. Tillie.....	62
Martin, M. E. Friendly stars.....	15

	Page
Martineau. Peasant and the prince.....	67
Mason, A. E. W. Four feathers.....	62
Mason, D. G. Guide to music.....	39
Mason, D. G. Orchestral instruments.....	39
Maspero. Life in ancient Egypt.....	80
Master Skylark. Bennett.....	57
Masterman Ready. Marryat.....	62
Masterpieces of Greek literature. Wright, ed.....	76
Masterpieces of Latin literature. Laing, ed.....	75
Masterpieces of modern oratory. Shurter, ed.....	73
Masters of fate. Shaler.....	4
Masters of the English novel.....	45
Mathematics. See Class 510.	
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers.....	23
Mathews, F. S. Field book of wild birds.....	24
Mathews, J. L. Remaking the Mississippi.....	12
Mathewson & Stewart. Applied mechanical drawing.....	38
Matteson. Analytic index to American nation.....	94
May Iverson tackles life. Jordan.....	61
Mayne & Hatch. High school agriculture.....	29
Mayo. Diseases of animals.....	29
Mechanical drawing. See Class 740.	
Mechanics. See Class 530.	
Mediaeval England. Bateson.....	86
Mediaeval Europe. Emerton.....	82
Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide.....	39
Melting pot. Zangwill.....	56
Men of iron. Pyle.....	67
Men who made the nation. Sparks.....	98
Men who sell things. Moody.....	35
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.....	56
Merry men. Stevenson.....	63
Merwin. Aaron Burr.....	100
Merwin. Thomas Jefferson.....	101
Michels. Creamery butter making.....	30
Microscope. Gage.....	21
Middle ages. Emerton.....	82
Middle period. Burgess.....	89
Middlemarch. Eliot.....	60
Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare.....	56
Milk. See Class 630.	
Mill on the Floss. Eliot.....	60
Mills. Our inland seas.....	12
Mills. Searchlights on American industries.....	12
Milton. Poetical works.....	51
Mind and work. Gulick.....	3
Mineralogy. See Class 540.	
Minnesota. Folwell.....	92
Mission furniture. Windsor.....	36
Mississippi valley in the Civil war. Fiske.....	91
Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings.....	46
Mitchell, M. J. Fireless cook book.....	33
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne.....	67
Moberly. Early Tudors.....	88
Modern accounting. Hatfield.....	34
Modern advertising. Calkins & Holden.....	34
Modern American oratory. Ringwalt.....	73
Modern atlas. Cram.....	1

	Page
Modern bank. Fiske.....	9
Modern cabinet work. Wells & Hooper.....	36
Modern political orations. Wagner.....	73
Modern Spain. Hume.....	83
Modern vikings. Boyeson.....	58
Mommsen. History of the Roman republic.....	80
Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington.....	64
Montague. English constitutional history.....	88
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman.....	96
Montgomery, comp. Heroic ballads.....	53
Moody, W. D. Men who sell things.....	35
Moody, W. V., & Lovett. First view of English literature.....	46
Moore. Descriptive meteorology.....	20
Morawetz. Banking and currency problems.....	9
Morgan. Abraham Lincoln.....	102
Morgan. Theodore Roosevelt	102
Morley. Burke.....	48
Morris, C. Heroes of discovery in America.....	99
Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America.....	99
Morris, C. Heroes of the army in America.....	99
Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America.....	99
Morris, W. Atalanta's race.....	51
Morris, W. O. Wellington.....	88
Morse. Abraham Lincoln.....	102
Morse. Benjamin Franklin.....	101
Morse. John Adams.....	100
Morse. John Quincy Adams.....	100
Morse. Thomas Jefferson.....	101
Moses. Louisa May Alcott.....	77
Mother. Norris.....	62
Motley. Dutch nation.....	84
Motley. Peter, the great.....	84
Moulton. Literary study of the Bible.....	46
Moulton. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.....	55
Moulton. World literature.....	41
Mowry. Territorial growth of the United States.....	95
Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare.....	56
Muller. Carla Wenckebach: pioneer.....	78
Munro, D. C. History of the Middle ages.....	84
Munro, D. C. Source book of Roman history.....	80
Munro, W. B. Government of European cities.....	7
Munro, W. B. Initiative, referendum and recall.....	7
Muir. Story of my boyhood.....	77
Munsterberg. Psychology and life.....	3
Murray. Ancient Greek literature.....	75
Music. See Class 780.	
My Mark Twain. Howells.....	48
My study windows. Lowell.....	70
My summer in a garden. Warner.....	71
Mythology. See Class 290, and No. 2667.	
National development. Sparks.....	94
National ideals historically traced. Hart.....	94
National problems. Dewey.....	94
Nature and man in America. Shaler.....	21
Nature's garden. Doubleday.....	22
New art of flying. Kaempffert.....	17
New astronomy. Todd.....	5
New creations in plant life. Harwood.....	22

	Page
New Encyclopedia of social reform. Bliss & Binder.....	1
New England nun. Freeman.....	60
New France and New England. Fiske.....	92
New freedom. Wilson.....	8
New knowledge. Duncan.....	16
New physics. Poincare.....	17
New practical letter writing. Loomis.....	34
Newcomb. Astronomy for everybody.....	15
Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy.....	15
Newcomer & Andrews. Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose	48
Newspaper reporting. Hyde.....	34
Nibelungenlied	73
Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens.....	59
Nicolay. Short life of Abraham Lincoln.....	102
Norman conquest of England. Freeman.....	87
Norris. Mother.....	62
Norse mythology. Anderson.....	4
Norse stories. Mabie.....	5
Northrop. Addresses.....	70
Northwestern fights and fighters. Brady.....	89
Noyes, A. Drake.....	51
Noyes, W. Handwork in wood.....	36
Noyes, W. Wood and forest.....	36
Nuttall. Popular handbook of the birds.....	24
Odyssey. Homer.....	75
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church.....	75
Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene.....	30
Ogden, J. G. Heat.....	17
Ogg, ed. Source book of mediaeval history.....	84
Olcott. George Eliot.....	48
Old Chester tales. Deland.....	59
Old Christmas. Irving.....	69
Old Creole days. Cable.....	58
Old curiosity shop. Dickens.....	59
Old gentleman of the black stock. Page.....	62
Old Greek life. Mahaffy.....	80
Old Indian days. Eastman.....	91
Old regime in Canada. Parkman.....	96
Old Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske.....	92
Old world hero stories. Tappan.....	85
Oliver Twist. Dickens.....	59
Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.....	62
Olsen. Pure foods.....	33
Oman. England in the 19th century.....	88
On reading. Brandes.....	41
On some of life's ideals. James.....	3
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.....	101
On the trail of Washington. Hill.....	102
Opera goers' complete guide. Melitz.....	39
Optimism. Keller.....	3
Orations—Collections. See Class 815.	
Orchestral instruments. Mason.....	39
Orcutt. The writer's desk book.....	42
Oregon trail. Parkman.....	96
Osman. Cleaning and renovating.....	33
Osterhout. Experiments with plants.....	23
Ostwald. Conversations on chemistry.....	19

	Page
Ostwald & Morse. Elementary modern chemistry.....	19
Othello. Shakespeare.....	56
Our ferns. Clute.....	22
Our first century. Eggleston.....	91
Our inland seas. Mills.....	12
Our native trees. Keeler.....	22
Our vanishing wild life. Hornaday.....	24
Our young folks Plutarch. Plutarch.....	80
Outcome of the Civil war. Hosmer.....	93
Outlines of industrial chemistry. Thorp.....	19
Outlines of Roman history. Pelham.....	80
Outlines of the earth's history. Shaler.....	21
Outlines of universal history. Fisher.....	82
Oxford book of German verse. Fiedler.....	74
Page, C. H., comp. British poets.....	53
Page, C. H., comp. Chief American poets.....	53
Page, T. N. Burial of the guns.....	67
Page, T. N. In ole Virginia.....	62
Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock.....	62
Page, T. N. Red Rock.....	67
Page, T. N. Social life in old Virginia.....	96
Pageants and pageantry. Bates.....	40
Paine, H. E. Girls and women.....	4
Paine, R. D. College years.....	62
Palgrave, ed. Golden treasury.....	54
Pallen. Meaning of the Idylls of the king.....	51
Palmer, A. F. Why go to college?.....	11
Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.....	77
Panama, past and present. Bishop.....	76
Pancoast. American literature.....	46
Pancoast. English literature.....	46
Pancoast, comp. Standard English poems.....	54
Paret. Lawn tennis.....	40
Park. Educational woodworking.....	36
Parker. Seats of the mighty.....	67
Parkin. Rhodes scholarships.....	11
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac.....	95
Parkman. Count Frontenac and New France.....	95
Parkman. Half century of conflict.....	96
Parkman. Jesuits in North America.....	96
Parkman. LaSalle.....	96
Parkman. Montcalm and Wolfe.....	96
Parkman. Old regime in Canada.....	96
Parkman. Oregon trail.....	96
Parkman. Pioneers of France.....	96
Parkman. Struggle for a continent.....	96
Parloa. Home economics.....	33
Parsons. Choosing a vocation.....	26
Parties and slavery. Smith.....	93
Party organization. Macy.....	7
Pathfinders of the West. Laut.....	94
Paxson. Last American frontier.....	96
Payne. Bjornstjerne Bjornson.....	74
Peabody. Piper.....	56
Pearson. Intercollegiate debates.....	43
Pearson, ed. Speaker.....	44
Peasant and the prince. Martineau.....	67

	Page
Pelham. Outlines of Roman history.....	80
Pellow. John Jay.....	101
Penelope's progress. Wiggin.....	65
Percy. Boy's Percy.....	51
Personal hygiene. See Class 612.	
Personally conducted. Stockton.....	76
Peter and Wendy. Barrie.....	57
Peter, the great. Motley.....	84
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles; government ownership ..	10
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles; income tax ..	10
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles; initiative and referendum.	7
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles; recall ..	7
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles; woman suffrage ..	7
Phelps, W. L. Teaching in school and college.....	11
Philip. Romance of modern chemistry.....	19
Phillips. Ulysses ..	56
Photography. See Class 700.	
Phyfe, W. H. P. Twelve thousand words often mispronounced....	43
Physical geography. See Classes 550, 551.	
Physical training. See Class 612.	
Physics. See Class 530.	
Physics of agriculture. King.....	29
Physiography. See Class 551.	
Physiology. See Class 612.	
Pickwick papers. Dickens.....	60
Pictures from Greek life and story. Church.....	78
Pilgrims in their three homes. Griffis.....	92
Pilot. Cooper ..	58
Pioneers. Cooper ..	59
Pioneers of France. Parkman.....	96
Piper. Peabody ..	56
Pitkin. Art and business of story writing.....	42
Plant breeding. Vries.....	23
Plants. See Class 580.	
Plays. See Class 793.	
Ploetz. Epitome of history.....	84
Plumb. Types and breeds of farm animals.....	30
Plummer. Alfred the Great.....	88
Plutarch. Lives ..	80
Poe. Best tales ..	62
Poe. Complete poems ..	51
Poe. Raven ..	52
Poems here at home. Riley.....	52
Poems of country life. Bryan.....	53
Poetic new world. Humphrey.....	53
Poetry. See Classes 811, 811.8, and No. 2334.	
Poets of America. Stedman.....	47
Poincare. New physics.....	50
Political history of the United States. Gordy.....	92
Political parties. Woodburn.....	8
Politics. See Class 320.	
Pope. Home care of the sick.....	33
Popular fruit growing. Green.....	28
Potato. Fraser ..	28
Poultry. See Class 630.	
Poultry architecture. Fiske.....	35
Practical athletics. Graham & Clark.....	40
Practical cooking and serving. Hill.....	32

	Page
Practical dairy bacteriology. Conn.....	28
Practical public speaking. Clark & Blanchard.....	43
Practical quotations. Hoyt.....	2
Practical use of books and libraries. Ward.....	2
Practical wood carving. Hodgson.....	38
Practice of diplomacy. Foster.....	6
Prairie. Cooper.....	59
Preliminaries of the Revolution. Howard.....	93
Prescott. Conquest of Mexico.....	96
Prescott. Conquest of Peru.....	96
Pre-Shakespearean drama. Manly, ed.....	55
Preston. Documents illustrative of American history.....	97
Preventable diseases. Hutchinson.....	27
Price. Land we live in.....	10
Pride and prejudice. Austen.....	57
Primer of evolution. Clodd.....	21
Prince and the pauper. Clemens.....	58
Principles of cookery. Barrows.....	31
Principles of design. Batchelder.....	37
Principles of economics. Fetter.....	9
Principles of economics. Taussig.....	10
Printing and writing materials. Smith.....	35
Prior. Edmund Burke.....	48
Private life of the Romans. Johnston.....	80
Problems in furniture making. Crawshaw.....	35
Profitable stock feeding. Smith.....	30
Promise of American life. Croly.....	5
Promised land. Antin.....	77
Proof reading and punctuation. Smith.....	35
Provincial America. Greene.....	93
Psychology. See Class 150.	
Public speaking. See Class 808.5, 808.8.	
Pure foods. Olsen.....	33
Pushing to the front. Marden.....	3
Putnam, ed. Representative essays.....	72
Pyle. Men of iron.....	67
Pyle. Robin Hood.....	14
Pyle. Story of King Arthur.....	14
Quentin Durward. Scott.....	63
Quest of the four leaved clover. Laboulaye.....	62
Quiller-Couch. See Couch.	
Radioactive substances. Makower.....	17
Ragozin. Frithjof and Roland.....	14
Ragozin. Siegfried and Beowulf.....	14
Raleigh. Shakespeare.....	55
Rambaud. History of Russia.....	85
Ramona. Jackson.....	61
Raven. Poe.....	52
Rawson. Twenty famous naval battles.....	85
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.....	67
Readers' guide to periodical literature. 1912-13.....	2
Reader's handbook. Brewer.....	1
Readings. See Class 808.8.	
Readings in American government. Beard.....	5
Readings in American history. Johnson.....	94
Readings in English history. Cheyney.....	86
Readings in European history. Robinson.....	85
Readings in modern European history. Robinson & Beard.....	85

	Page
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.....	65
Recollections of thirteen presidents. Wise.....	100
Reconstruction. Dunning.....	94
Reconstruction and the constitution. Burgess.....	89
Red Rock. Page.....	67
Refugees. Doyle.....	66
Reinach. Apollo.....	37
Remaking the Mississippi. Mathews.....	12
Renaissance. Symonds.....	85
Renaissance and modern art. Goodyear.....	37
Replier. Book of famous verse.....	54
Replier. In our convent days.....	70
Replier. Varia.....	70
Representative biographies. Copeland & Hersey.....	45
Representative essays. Putnam, ed.....	72
Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. Rose.....	85
Reynolds. Veterinary studies.....	30
Rhetoric. See Class 808.	
Rhetoric in oratory. Shurter.....	44
Rhodes. History of the United States.....	97
Rhodes scholarships. Parkin.....	11
Richard Carvel. Churchill.....	65
Richards. Florence Nightingale.....	77
Richardson, A. S. Girl who earns her own living.....	26
Richardson, B. J. Woman who spends.....	4
Richardson, C. F. American literature.....	46
Richmond. Good neighbor.....	10
Ries. Economic geology.....	20
Rights and duties of American citizenship. Willoughby.....	8
Riis. Battle with the slum.....	10
Riis. Hero tales of the far North.....	76
Riis. Making of an American.....	77
Riley, J. W. Manual of carpentry.....	36
Riley, James W. Farm rhymes.....	52
Riley, James W. Poems here at home.....	52
Ringwalt. Briefs on public questions.....	43
Ringwalt, ed. Modern American oratory.....	73
Rip van Winkle. Irving.....	69
Rise and growth of democracy in England. Rose.....	88
Rise of American nationality. Babcock.....	93
Rise of Silas Lapham. Howells.....	61
Rise of the new West. Turner.....	93
Ritchey. High school manual training course.....	36
Ritchie. Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning.....	46
Rittenhouse. Younger American poets.....	47
Riverby. Burroughs.....	68
Riverman. White.....	64
Rivers of North America. Russell.....	20
Robbins. High school debate book.....	44
Robbins, comp. Selected articles: central bank.....	10
Robbins, comp. Selected articles: commission plan.....	7
Robert. Rules of order.....	2
Roberts, C. G. D. HaunTERS of the silences.....	25
Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild.....	25
Roberts, I. P. Farmstead.....	30
Robin Hood. Pyle.....	14
Robins. Come and find me.....	62
Robins. Magnetic North.....	62

	Page
Robinson, E. R., & Hammel. Lessons in cooking.....	33
Robinson, E. V. D. Commercial geography.....	12
Robinson, James, H. History of Western Europe.....	85
Robinson, James H. Readings in European history.....	85
Robinson, James H., & Beard. Development of modern Europe...	85
Robinson, James H., & Beard. Readings in modern European history	85
Robinson, John H. Poultry culture.....	30
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....	65
Roget. Thesaurus of English words.....	43
Rollins. What can a young man do?.....	26
Roman and mediaeval and modern art. Goodyear.....	37
Roman and Teuton. Kingsley.....	84
Roman festivals. Fowler.....	79
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church.....	78
Romance of modern chemistry. Philip.....	19
Rome—History. See Class 930.	
Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare.....	56
Romola. Eliot.....	60
Roof and meadow. Sharp.....	25
Roosevelt. American ideals.....	7
Roosevelt. Gouverneur Morris.....	102
Roosevelt. Thomas Hart Benton.....	100
Roosevelt. Winning of the West.....	97
Root & Root. A. B. C. and X. Y. Z. of bee culture.....	30
Rose, A. F. Copper work.....	36
Rose, J. H. Life of Napoleon I.....	85
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era.....	85
Rose, J. H. Rise and growth of democracy in England.....	88
Rotch. Conquest of the air.....	18
Rudder Grange. Stockton.....	64
Rules of order. Robert.....	2
Rural economics. Carver.....	27
Rural hygiene. Ogden.....	30
Ruskin. Selections.....	70
Ruskin. Sesame and lilies.....	70
Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America.....	20
Russell, I. C. Lakes of North America.....	20
Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America.....	20
Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson.....	88
Russia. Rambaud.....	85
Ryland. Chronological outlines of English literature.....	47
Sabbath in Puritan New England. Earle.....	91
Sailing alone around the world. Slocum.....	76
Sailor's log. Evans.....	77
Saintsbury. History of 19th century literature.....	47
Salambo. Flaubert.....	66
Salisbury. Physiography.....	20
Salisbury & others. Elements of geography.....	20
Sampo. Baldwin.....	13
Sanders pub. co. Farm buildings.....	30
Sanderson. Insect pests.....	30
Sanitation of a country house. Bashore.....	27
Sargent. Health, strength and power.....	27
Sartor resartus. Carlyle.....	68
Scandinavia. Bain.....	82
Scandinavian literature. See Class 839.	
Schiller. Life and works.....	73

	Page
School needlework. Hapgood.....	32
School song book. McConathy.....	38
Schouler. Alexander Hamilton.....	101
Schouler. History of the United States.....	97
Schurz. Abraham Lincoln.....	102
Schurz. Henry Clay.....	100
Science of accounts. Bentley.....	34
Scientific American reference book.....	1
Scientific ideas of today. Gibson.....	16
Scotland's story. Marshall.....	84
Scott. Complete works.....	52
Scott. Ivanhoe.....	63
Scott. Kenilworth.....	63
Scott. Lady of the lake.....	52
Scott. Quentin Durward.....	63
Scott. Talisman.....	63
Scrap book of elementary mathematics. White.....	15
Scudder, ed. American prose.....	72
Searchlights on American industries. Mills.....	12
Seats of the mighty. Parker.....	67
Sedgwick, H. D. Francis Parkman.....	49
Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain.....	100
Sedgwick, H. D. Short history of Italy.....	85
Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson. General biology.....	21
Seebohm. Era of the Protestant revolution.....	85
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages.....	21
Seeley, J. R. Expansion of England.....	88
Seignobos. History of ancient civilization.....	81
Seignobos. History of the Roman people.....	81
Select orations: American political history. Harding.....	87
Selected articles: central bank. Robbins.....	10
Selected articles: commission plan. Robbins.....	7
Selected articles: compulsory insurance. Bullock.....	9
Selected articles: direct primaries. Fanning.....	6
Selected articles: election of U. S. senators. Fanning.....	6
Selected articles: government ownership. Phelps.....	10
Selected articles: income tax. Phelps.....	10
Selected articles: initiative and referendum. Phelps.....	7
Selected articles: recall. Phelps.....	7
Selected articles: woman suffrage. Phelps.....	7
Selected readings in economics. Bullock.....	8
Selected readings in public finance. Bullock.....	8
Selection and preparation of food. Bevier & Van Meter.....	31
Selections from English poets. Cody, comp.....	53
Selections from the economic history: U. S. Callender.....	9
Semple. American history.....	97
Sense and sensibility. Austen.....	57
Sergeant. John Wyclif.....	88
Servant in the house. Kennedy.....	91
Serviss. Astronomy with the naked eye.....	15
Serviss. Moon.....	15
Sesame and lilies. Ruskin.....	70
Seton. Wild animals I have known.....	25
Sewing. See Class 640.	
Shakespeare. See Class 812.	
Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth.....	21
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America.....	21
Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history.....	21

	Page
Shaler, S. P. P. Masters of fate.....	4
Sharp. Roof and meadow.....	25
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....	25
Shelley. Poetical works.....	52
Shepperd. Laundry work.....	33
Sheridan. Plays.....	71
Sherman. Chemistry of food and nutrition.....	33
Short ballot principles. Childs.....	5
Short history of Germany. Henderson.....	83
Short history of Italy. Sedgwick.....	85
Short history of our own times. McCarthy.....	88
Short history of the English colonies. Lodge.....	95
Short history of the English people. Green.....	87
Short history of the Mississippi valley. Hosmer.....	94
Shorter course in wood working. Wheeler.....	36
Shuman. How to judge a book.....	42
Shurter. Extempore speaking.....	44
Shurter. Rhetoric of oratory.....	44
Shurter, ed. Masterpieces of modern oratory.....	73
Sickels. Exercises in wood-working.....	36
Side-lights on astronomy. Newcomb.....	15
Siegfried and Beowulf. Ragozin.....	14
Silas Marner. Eliot.....	60
Silver island of the Chippewa. Lange.....	62
Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Addison & Steele.....	68
Sketch book. Irving.....	69
Skinner. Myths and legends of our land.....	97
Slavery and abolition. Hart.....	93
Sloane, P. H., & others. Mechanical drawing.....	38
Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution.....	98
Slocum. Sailing alone around the world.....	76
Slosson. Great American universities.....	12
Smith, Adele M. Printing and writing materials.....	35
Smith, Adele M. Proof-reading.....	35
Smith, Alexander. General inorganic chemistry.....	19
Smith, Alexander, & Hall. Teaching chemistry and physics.....	18
Smith, D. E. Teaching and study of mathematics.....	15
Smith, F. H. Caleb West.....	63
Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville.....	63
Smith, F. H. Fortunes of Oliver Horn.....	63
Smith, F. H. Tom Grogan.....	63
Smith, H. A. Thirteen colonies.....	98
Smith, H. R. Profitable stock feeding.....	30
Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel.....	18
Smith, T. C. Parties and slavery.....	93
Snyder. Chemistry of plant and animal life.....	19
Snyder. Human foods.....	33
Social center. Ward.....	11
Social life at Rome. Fowler.....	79
Social life in England. Synge.....	88
Social life in old Virginia. Page.....	95
Social life of the Hebrews. Day.....	79
Society and politics in ancient Rome. Abbott.....	78
Sohrab and Rustum. Arnold.....	50
Soils. See Class 630.	
Some chemical problems of today. Duncan.....	18
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow.....	51
Sound. See Class 530.	

	Page
Source book for mediaeval history. Thatcher & McNeal.....	85
Source book of English history. Kendall.....	87
Source book of Greek history. Fling.....	79
Source book for mediaeval history. Ogg.....	84
Source book of Roman history. Munro.....	80
Sources of English history. Colby, ed.....	87
Southern writers. Trent, ed.....	48
Spain. Hume.....	83
Spain in America. Bourne.....	93
Spargo. Bitter cry of the children.....	10
Sparks. Expansion of the American people.....	98
Sparks. Men who made the nation.....	98
Sparks. National development.....	94
Sparling. Business organization.....	35
Speaker. Pearson.....	44
Speaking voice. Everts.....	43
Spears. History of the United States navy.....	98
Spears. American merchant marine.....	12
Spencer. World's minerals.....	19
Sports. See Class 790.	
Spenser. Works.....	52
Springstead. Expert waitress.....	33
Spy. Cooper.....	59
Squirrels and other fur bearers. Burroughs.....	23
Standard concert guide. Upton.....	39
Standard English poems. Pancoast.....	54
Standish of Standish. Austin.....	65
Stanwood. History of the presidency.....	98
Stanwood. James Gillespie Blaine.....	100
Stars. See Class 520.	
Starting in life. Fowler.....	25
State. Wilson.....	8
Statesman's year book.....	2
Stedman. Poets of America.....	47
Stedman. Victorian poets.....	47
Stedman, ed. American anthology.....	54
Stedman, ed. Victorian anthology.....	54
Steiner. Against the current.....	78
Steiner. Immigrant tide.....	7
Stevens, F. L., & Hall. Diseases of economic plants.....	23
Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin.....	101
Stevenson. David Balfour.....	63
Stevenson. Essays.....	70
Stevenson. Kidnapped.....	63
Stevenson. Letters.....	49
Stevenson. Merry men.....	63
Stevenson. Poems and ballads.....	52
Stevenson. Treasure island.....	63
Stockton. Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.....	64
Stockton. Lady or the tiger?.....	64
Stockton. Personally conducted.....	76
Stockton. Rudder Grange.....	64
Stockwell. Business character.....	35
Storey. Charles Sumner.....	102
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church.....	75
Stories in stone. Lovell.....	80
Stories new and old. Mabie.....	62
Stories of popular operas. Guerber.....	38

	Page
Story of Tonty. Catherwood.....	65
Stories of the East. Church.....	79
Stories of the Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton.....	14
Stories of the Wagner operas. Wheeler.....	39
Story of a grain of wheat. Edgar.....	28
Story of Alexander's empire. Mahaffy.....	80
Story of Athens. Butler.....	78
Story of France. Marshall.....	84
Story of germ life. Conn.....	22
Story of Grettir the strong. French.....	13
Story of iron and steel. Smith.....	18
Story of King Alfred. Besant.....	86
Story of King Arthur. Pyle.....	14
Story of my boyhood. Muir.....	77
Story of Roland. Baldwin.....	13
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.....	13
Story of the alphabet. Clodd.....	42
Story of the American merchant marine. Spears.....	12
Story of the Crusades. Wilmot-Buxton.....	86
Story of the earth in past ages. Seeley.....	21
Story of the golden age. Baldwin.....	4
Story of the great lakes. Channing & Lansing.....	90
Story of the Greek people. Tappan.....	81
Story of the Indian. Grinnell.....	92
Story of the living machine. Conn.....	21
Story of the Normans. Jewett.....	87
Story of the people of England. McCarthy.....	88
Story of the railroad. Warman.....	12
Story of the Red Cross. Barton.....	8
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin.....	13
Story of the Roman people. Tappan.....	81
Stover at Yale. Johnson.....	61
Stowe. Uncle Tom's Cabin.....	64
Structure of the English sentence. Kimball.....	42
Struggle for a continent. Parkman.....	96
Stubbs. Early Plantagenets.....	88
Student's history of England. Gardiner.....	87
Study of English and American poets. Clark.....	45
Study of English prose writers. Clark.....	45
Sturgis. Appreciation of architecture.....	37
Success. Marden.....	3
Success in music. Finck.....	38
Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage.....	7
Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson.....	101
Surette & Mason. Appreciation of music.....	39
Swift. Gulliver's travels.....	71
Swoope. Lessons in practical electricity.....	18
Syle, ed. From Milton to Tennyson.....	54
Symonds. Short history of the Renaissance.....	85
Synge. Social life in England.....	88
Synonyms. See Classes Ref., 808.	
Tale of two cities. Dickens.....	65
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb & Lamb.....	55
Tales from the Alhambra. Irving.....	69
Tales of ancient Greece. Cox.....	4
Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.....	50
Tales of the enchanted islands. Higginson.....	14
Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang.....	75

	Page
Talisman. Scott.....	63
Talks on teaching literature. Bates.....	41
Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare.....	56
Tappan. Old world hero stories.....	85
Tappan. Story of the Greek people.....	81
Tappan. Story of the Roman people.....	81
Tappan. When knights were bold.....	85
Tarbell. History of Greek art.....	37
Tariff history of the U. S. Taussig.....	10
Tarkington. Conquest of Canaan.....	64
Tarkington. Gentleman from Indiana.....	64
Tarkington. Monsieur Beaucaire.....	64
Tarr. Elementary geology.....	21
Taussig. Principles of economics.....	10
Taussig. Tariff history of the United States.....	10
Teaching chemistry and physics. Smith & Hall.....	18
Teaching in school and college. Phelps.....	11
Teaching of English. Carpenter & others.....	42
Teaching of English. Chubb.....	42
Teaching of mathematics. Young.....	15
Tempest. Shakespeare.....	56
Ten plays of Shakespeare. Brooke.....	54
Tennessee's partner. Harte.....	51
Tennyson. Idylls of the king.....	52
Tennyson. Poetic and dramatic works.....	52
Terrill. Household management.....	33
Territorial growth of the United States. Mowry.....	95
Testing milk. Farrington & Woll.....	28
Textiles. Dooley.....	32
Thackeray. Henry Esmond.....	64
Thackeray. Selections.....	71
Thackeray. Vanity fair.....	64
Thackeray. Virginians.....	64
Thatcher & McNeal. Source book for mediaeval history.....	85
Thayer, J. B. John Marshall.....	102
Thayer, W. R., ed. Best Elizabethan plays.....	56
Thesaurus of English words. Roget.....	43
Thirteen colonies. Smith.....	98
Thomas, C. History of German literature.....	74
Thomas, R. W. Manual of debate.....	44
Thompson, F. Selected poems.....	52
Thompson, F. Shelley.....	49
Thompson, M. Alice of Old Vincennes.....	67
Thoreau. Walden.....	71
Thorp. Outlines of industrial chemistry.....	19
Three musketeers. Dumas.....	66
Through the magic door. Doyle.....	41
Thwaites. Colonies.....	98
Thwaites. Daniel Boone.....	100
Thwaites. Father Marquette.....	102
Thwaites. France in America.....	93
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest.....	98
Thwaites. Wisconsin.....	98
Tillie. Martin.....	62
Thimbile. Essentials of electricity.....	18
Todd. New astronomy.....	15
Tolman. Hygiene for the worker.....	27
Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes.....	61
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.....	61

	Page
Tom Grogan. Smith.....	63
Tom Sawyer. Clemens.....	58
Tomlins. Laurel song book.....	39
Tomlinson. American revolution.....	98
Toothaker & others. Commercial raw materials.....	10
Touching second. Evers & Fullerton.....	40
Trafton. Methods of attracting birds.....	25
Trail of the lonesome pine. Fox.....	60
Training of wild animals. Bostock.....	23
Travel. See Class 910.	
Treasure Island. Stevenson.....	63
Trent. American literature.....	47
Trent. Robert E. Lee.....	101
Trent, comp. Best American tales.....	64
Trent, ed. Southern writers.....	48
Trent & Erskine. Great American writers.....	47
Trevelyan. American revolution.....	98
True citizen. Markwick & Smith.....	4
True story of Paul Revere. Gettemy.....	102
Tucker. Life in the Roman world.....	81
Turner. Rise of the new West.....	93
Tuscan childhood. Cipriani.....	77
Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens.	
Twelfth night. Shakespeare.....	56
Twelve centuries of English poetry and prose. Newcomer & Andrews.....	48
Twelve thousand words often mispronounced. Phylfe.....	43
Twenty famous naval battles. Rawson.....	85
Twenty years at Hull House. Addams.....	8
Tyler, L. G. England in America.....	93
Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry.....	101
Types and breeds of farm animals. Plumb.....	30
Types of the short story. Heydrick.....	61
Uarda. Ebers.....	66
Ulysses. Phillips.....	56
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe.....	64
United States—Bureau of animal industry. Diseases of cattle.....	30
United States History. See Class 973.	
United States navy. Williams.....	8
Up from slavery. Washington.....	78
Up-to-date hardwood finisher. Hodgson.....	36
Upton. Standard concert guide.....	39
Vachell. The Hill.....	64
Van Dyke. Blue flower...;.....	64
Van Dyke. Days off.....	71
Van Dyke. Little rivers.....	71
Van Dyke. Poems.....	52
Van Dyke. Poetry of Tennyson.....	49
Van Dyke. Van Dyke book.....	71
Van Hise. Conservation of natural resources.....	10
Van Tyne. American revolution.....	93
Vanity fair. Thackeray.....	64
Varia. Repplier.....	70
Vedder. American writers of today.....	47
Vegetable gardening. Green.....	28
Ventilation. King.....	29
Veterinary studies. Reynolds.....	30
Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith.....	60
Victor of Salamis. Davis.....	65

Victorian anthology. Stedman, ed.....	54
Victorian poets. Stedman.....	47
Victorian prose masters. Brownell.....	45
Vietor. German pronunciation.....	74
Viking tales. Anderson.....	74
Virgil. Aeneid	76
Virgil. Aeneid. Adaptation.....	75
Virginia. Cooke.....	90
Virginian. Wister.....	65
Virginians. Thackeray.....	64
Viva Mexico. Flandrau.....	76
Vocational guidance. See Class 607.	
Voorhees. Forage crops.....	30
Vos. German conversation.....	74
Vries. Plant breeding.....	23
Wagner, ed. Modern political orations.....	73
Walden. Thoreau.....	71
Walker, A. P., & Hart. Essentials in English history.....	88
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation.....	98
Wallace, D. Lure of the Labrador wild.....	76
Wallace, L. Ben Hur.....	67
Walton. Compleat angler.....	71
War of independence. Fiske.....	92
Ward, E. J. Social center.....	11
Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries.....	2
Ward, R. D. C. Climate.....	21
Ward, T. H., ed. English poets.....	54
Warman. Story of the railroad.....	12
Warner. My summer in a garden.....	71
Warner. Washington Irving.....	49
Warren. Elements of agriculture.....	30
Warren. Farm management.....	30
Washington. Character building.....	4
Washington. Up from slavery.....	78
Watcher in the woods. Sharp.....	25
Watson, J. Beside the bonnie briar bush.....	64
Watson, W. Textbook of practical physics.....	18
Weaver, ed. Vocations for girls.....	26
Webster, D. Daniel Webster for young Americans.....	71
Webster, D. Speeches and orations.....	71
Webster, W. F. English for secondary schools.....	43
Weed. Farm friends and farm foes.....	31
Wells & Hooper. Modern cabinet work.....	36
Welsh. English literature.....	47
Wendell. Literary history of America.....	47
Wendell & Greenough. History of literature in America.....	47
West. Ancient history.....	81
West. Modern history.....	86
Westward extension. Garrison.....	93
Westward ho. Kingsley.....	66
Weyman. Gentleman of France.....	67
Weyman. House of the Wolf.....	67
What can a young man do? Rollins.....	26
Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great.....	81
Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in wood working.....	36
Wheeler, E. M. Stories from the Wagner operas.....	39
Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. fisheries.....	25
When knights were bold. Tappan.....	85
White, H. A. Robert E. Lee.....	101

	Page
White, M. Fuels of the household.....	33
White, S. E. Blazed trail.....	64
White, S. E. Certain rich man.....	64
White, S. E. Riverman.....	65
White, W. F. Scrap book of elementary mathematics.....	15
White aprons. Goodwin.....	66
Whitman. Poems.....	52
Whittier. Complete poetical works.....	52
Who's who in America.....	2
Why go to college? Cooper.....	11
Why go to college? Palmer.....	11
Wiggin. Cathedral courtship.....	65
Wiggin. Penelope's progress.....	65
Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....	65
Wilbur. Every-day business for women.....	35
Wilcox. Government by all the people.....	7
Wild animals I have known. Seton.....	25
Wilkins, M. E. See Freeman, M. E. W.	
Williams. United States navy.....	8
Willoughby. Rights and duties of American citizenship.....	8
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of the Persian heroes.....	14
Wilson, A. D., & Warburton. Field crops.....	31
Wilson, A. D., & Wilson. Agriculture for young folks.....	31
Wilson, C. D. Working one's way through college.....	12
Wilson, W. Division and reunion.....	99
Wilson, W. George Washington.....	103
Wilson, W. History of the American people.....	99
Wilson, W. New freedom.....	8
Wilson, W. The state.....	8
Window in Thrums. Barrie.....	56
Windsor. Mission furniture.....	36
Wing. Alfalfa farming.....	31
Wing. Milk and its products.....	31
Wing. Sheep farming in America.....	31
Winning of the West. Roosevelt.....	97
Winter. Public speaking.....	28
Winter's tale. Shakespeare.....	56
Wireless man. Collins.....	16
Wisconsin. Thwaites.....	98
Wise. Recollections of thirteen presidents.....	100
Wister. Ulysses S. Grant.....	101
Wister. Virginian.....	65
Wolfson. Essentials of ancient history.....	81
Woman who spends. Richardson.....	4
Woman's part in government. Allen.....	5
Women's educ. and indus. union. Vocations for the trained woman.....	26
Wonder book of light. Houston.....	16
Wonder book of magnetism. Houston.....	16
Wonder book of the atmosphere. Houston.....	20
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.....	13
Wood and forest. Noyes.....	36
Wood carving. See Class 736.	
Woodberry. Nathaniel Hawthorne.....	49
Woodberry. Ralph Waldo Emerson.....	49
Woodburn. Political parties.....	8
Woodward, C. M. Manual training school.....	37
Woodward, W. H. Expansion of the British empire.....	88
Woolman. Sewing course.....	33

	Page
Woolson. Anne.....	64
Words and their ways. Greenough.....	42
Wordsworth. Complete poetical works.....	52
Workers: the East. Wyckoff.....	10
Workers: the West. Wyckoff.....	10
Working one's way through college. Wilson.....	12
World almanac, 1913.....	2
World literature. Moulton.....	41
World's commercial products. Freeman & Chandler.....	9
World's minerals. Spencer.....	19
Wright, ed. Masterpieces of Greek literature.....	76
Writer's desk book. Orcutt.....	42
Writing and speaking. Baldwin.....	42
Wrong. British nation.....	88
Wyckoff. Workers: the East.....	10
Wyckoff. Workers: the West.....	10
Yesterdays with authors. Fields.....	45
Yonge. Caged lion.....	67
Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.....	67
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....	67
Young. Teaching of mathematics.....	15
Young man entering business. Marden.....	3
Young people's history of Holland. Griffis.....	82
Younger American poets. Rittenhouse.....	47
Zangwill. Melting pot.....	56
Zoology. See Class 590.	

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

In using notes, the wording has sometimes been slightly changed for sake of brevity.

A. L. A.....	A. L. A. catalog & A. L. A. book list.
Adams	Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature.
Adams, T. S.....	Adams, T. S. Bibliography of economics.
Amer. hist. rev.....	American historical review.
Baker	Baker. Descriptive guide to the best fiction.
Berry	Miss Josephine Berry, College of Agriculture, St. Paul.
Bk. rev. digest.....	Book review digest.
Bolton	Henry Carrington Bolton.
Class. jl.	Classical journal.
Cum. bk. index.....	Cumulative book index.
Educ. rev.	Educational review.
Eng. hist. rev.....	English historical review.
Goodspeed	Goodspeed, G. S. History of the ancient world.
Iowa	Iowa. List of books for school libraries.
Johnston	W. D. Johnston, Librarian, Columbia College.
Kroeger	A. L. A. Guide to reference books.
Larned	Larned, ed. Literature of American history.
Leypoldt & Iles.....	Leypoldt & Iles, ed. List of books for girls and women and their clubs.
Mendenhall	Mendenhall, C. E. Selected list of books on physics.
Munro	D. C. Munro.
N. Y.	New York State Library. Best books (annual).
Nield	Nield. Guide to historical novels.
Oregon	Oregon Library Commission. List of books for school libraries.
Pittsburgh	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Catalogs.
Political science	Political science quarterly.
Pratt	Pratt Institute free library. (Brooklyn.) Bulletin.
Prentice & Power.....	Prentice & Power. A children's library.
Pub.	Note from publishers' catalogs and announcements.
Pub. wkly.	Publishers' weekly.
Wells	Wells, ed. Literature of American history.
Wisconsin	Wisconsin. List of books for High schools.
Wyer	Wyer. Bibliography of education (annual).

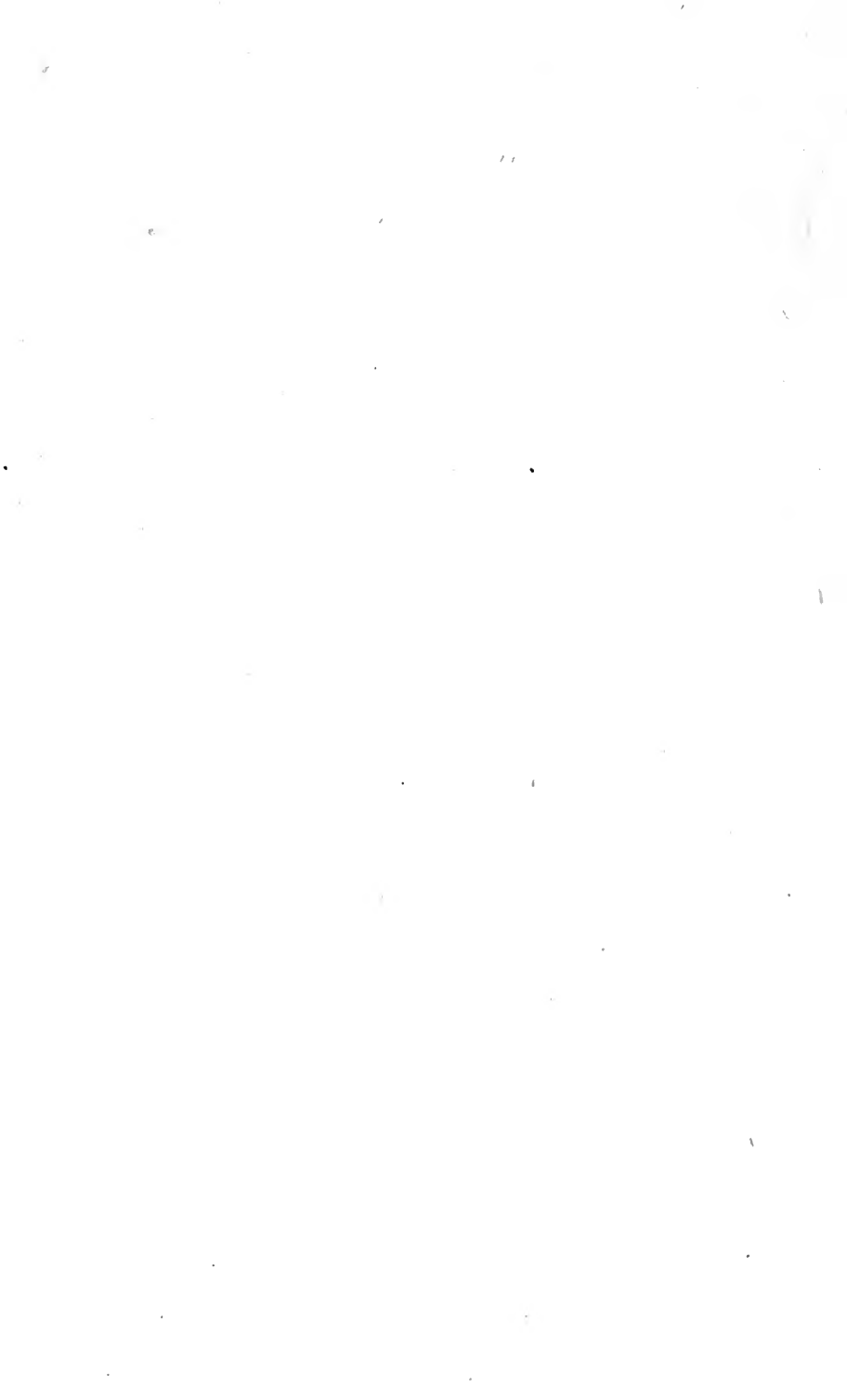
[illegible]

Allyn Allyn & Bacon, Boston.
 Altemus Henry Altemus, Philadelphia.
 Amer. bk..... American book Co., Chicago.
 Amer. poultry assoc... American poultry association, Beaver, Pa.
 Amer. school of home econ. American school of home economics, Chicago.
 Appleton D. Appleton & Co., Chicago.
 Association press..... International committee of Young Men's christian
 association press, New York.
 Atkinson Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, Chicago.
 Baker See Doubleday.
 Barnes A. S. Barnes & Co., New York.
 Bates Bates & Guild, Boston.
 Birchard C. C. Birchard, Boston.
 Bobbs Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
 Boston bk..... Boston Book Co., Boston.
 Bowman Bowman & Crossley, Ames, Iowa.
 Breeder's gazette..... Breeder's gazette, Chicago.
 Caldwell H. M. Caldwell Co., Boston.
 Cambridge Press..... See Putnam.
 Century Century Co., New York.
 Clarendon See Oxford.
 Columbia univ..... Columbia university press, New York.
 Comstock Comstock publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
 Cram G. F. Cram, Chicago.
 Crowell T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.
 Davis F. A. Davis Co., Philadelphia.
 Dodd Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
 Doubleday Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.
 Drake F. J. Drake & Co., Chicago.
 Duffield Duffield & Co., New York.
 Dutton E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.
 Ellis pub..... Ellis publishing Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Funk Funk & Wagnalls Co., New York.
 Ginn Ginn & Co., Chicago.
 Grosset Grosset & Dunlap, New York.
 Hammond C. S. Hammond & Co., New York.
 Harper Harper & Bros., New York.
 Heath D. C. Heath & Co., Chicago.
 Henry Mrs. F. H. Henry, Madison, Wis.
 Hinds Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, New York.
 Hitchcock F. H. Hitchcock, 105 W. 40th st., New York.

- Holt Henry Holt & Co., New York.
 Home corresp. school. Home correspondence school, Springfield, Mass.
 Hough R. B. Hough, Lowville, N. Y.
 Houghton Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Chicago.
 Inland printer..... Inland Printer Co., Chicago.
 Jacobs G. W. Jacobs & Co., Philadelphia.
 Judd Orange Judd Co., New York.
 Kennerley Mitchell Kennerley, New York.
 Kenyon Kenyon Printing Co., New York.
 La Salle exten. univ.... La Salle extension university, Chicago.
 Lane John Lane Co., New York.
 Lippincott J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
 Little Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
 Longmans Longmans, Green & Co., New York.
 Lothrop Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., Boston.
 McBride McBride, Nast & Co., New York.
 McClure, Phillips & Co. See Doubleday.
 McClurg A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.
 McFadden E. A. McFadden, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 McGraw McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
 McKay David McKay, Philadelphia.
 McLoughlin McLoughlin Brothers, New York.
 Macmillan Macmillan Co., Chicago.
 Manual arts..... Manual arts press, Peoria, Ill.
 Marquis A. N. Marquis, Chicago.
 Mendota bk..... Mendota Book Co., Madison, Wis.
 Michels John Michels, Raleigh, N. C.
 Moffat Moffat, Yard & Co., New York.
 Munn Munn & Co., New York.
 Nat. first aid assoc.... National first aid association, Boston.
 Nelson Thomas Nelson & Sons, New York.
 Newson Newson & Co., New York.
 Open court..... Open Court Publishing Co., Chicago.
 Outing Outing Publishing Co., New York.
 Oxford Oxford University press, New York.
 Page L. C. Page & Co., Boston.
 Popular mechanics.... Popular mechanics, Chicago.
 Pott James Pott & Co., New York.
 Practical text..... Practical Textbook Co., Cleveland.
 Press pub..... Press Publishing Co., New York.
 Putnam G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
 Rand Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.
 Reilly Reilly & Britton, Chicago.
 Revell Fleming H. Revell & Co., Chicago.
 Rickey William Rickey & Co., New York.
 Ronald Ronald Press Co., New York.
 Root A. I. Root, Medina, Ohio.
 Sanborn B. H. Sanborn, Boston.

- Sanders Sanders Publishing Co., Chicago.
Saunders W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
Schirmer G. Schirmer, New York.
Scott Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago.
Scribner Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
Sears Sears, Roebuck Co., Chicago.
Seiler A. G. Seiler, New York.
Silver Silver, Burdett & Co., New York.
Small Small, Maynard & Co., Boston.
Smith A. M. Smith, Philadelphia.
Stokes F. A. Stokes Co., New York.
Sturgis Sturgis & Walton, New York.
Taylor Taylor-Holden Co., Springfield, Mass.
Van Nostrand..... D. Van Nostrand Co., New York.
Varsity supply..... Varsity Supply, Columbus, Ohio.
Webb Webb Publishing Co., St. Paul.
Whitcomb Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston.
Wilde W. A. Wilde Co., Boston.
Wiley John Wiley & Sons, New York.
Wilson H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y.
Women's educ. & indus.
 union Women's educational and industrial union, Boston.
Wood William Wood & Co., New York.
World bk..... World Book Co., New York.

SYNDICATE PRINTING CO.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
1914.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY,
BERKELEY

**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW**

Books not returned on time are subject to a fine of
50c per volume after the third day overdue, increasing
to \$1.00 per volume after the sixth day. Books not in
demand may be renewed if application is made before
expiration of loan period.

APR 15 1922

MAR 10 1923

APR 24 1923

APR 1 1924

MAR 15 1924
APR 15 1924

NOV 15 1926

YC 90760

2247
V. 1000
Z1057
M6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

